# **SUNSET MINE AND MILLSITE**

Mt. Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest Snohomish County, Washington



# STREAMLINED HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

May 25, 2006

Prepared For:
U.S. Forest Service, Region 6
10600 NE 51st Circle
Vancouver, Washington 98682



# STREAMLINED HUMAN HEALTH AND ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

Sunset Mine and Millsite Mt. Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest, Washington

May 25, 2006

Principal Author: Michael J. Puett, Project Manager

Reviewed By: Joe Davis, Technical Reviewer

Prepared For: USDA Forest Service

SAFTMENT OF AGRICUSTS

USDA Forest Service Gifford Pinchot National Forest 10600 NE 51<sup>st</sup> Circle Vancouver, WA 98682

Prepared by:

Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc. 1605 North 13th Street

Boise, Idaho 83702 (208) 345-8292

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Section</u> <u>Page</u> |                         |                                 |  |    |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|----|--|--|--|
| ACR                        | ONYM                    | S AND ABB                       | BREVIATIONS  | iv |  |  |  |
| EXE                        | CUTIV                   | E SUMMAI                        | RY   | vi |  |  |  |
| 1.0                        | INTE                    | INTRODUCTION1                   |  |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 1.1                     |                                 | ription  |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 1.2                     |                                 | Investigations   |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 1.3                     |                                 | nd Objectives  |    |  |  |  |
| 2.0                        | DAT                     | A REVIEW4                       |  |    |  |  |  |
| 3.0                        | INITIAL RISK SCREENING5 |                                 |  |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 3.1                     | 3.1 Human Health Risk Screening |  |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 3.2                     | Ecological Risk Screening       |  |    |  |  |  |
| 4.0                        | STRI                    | EAMLINET                        | HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT                               | 6  |  |  |  |
| 1.0                        | 4.1                     |                                 | Assessment   |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 1.1                     |                                 | Tuman Health Conceptual Site Model                         |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | otentially Exposed Populations                             |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | otentially Complete Exposure Routes                        |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | ontaminants of Potential Concern                           |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | xposure Point Concentrations                               |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | xposure Factors and Assumptions                            |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 4.2                     |                                 | Assessment   |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 4.3                     | racterization                   |  |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 1.5                     |                                 | Thronic Daily Intake                                       |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | on-carcinogenic Hazards                                    |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | arcinogenic Risks  |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | ead Risks  |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 4.4                     | Uncertainty Analysis.           |  |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 7.7                     |                                 | ite Data   |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | xposure Assessment   |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | oxicity Assessment   |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | isk Characterization                                       |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | ead Risk   |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 4.5                     |                                 | of Potential Human Health Risks                            |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 4.6                     | Hot Spot Assessment             |  |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 4.7                     |                                 | ealth Risk-based Cleanup Levels                            |    |  |  |  |
| <b>5</b> 0                 | CEDI                    |                                 | A ECOLOGICAL DIGIZAGGEGGMENTE                              | 15 |  |  |  |
| 5.0                        |                         |                                 | DECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT                                |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 5.1                     | Level I S                       | coping Ecological Risk Assessment                          | 16 |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | cological Setting, Sensitive Environments, and T&E Species |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         |                                 | ontaminants of Interest                                    |    |  |  |  |
|                            | <i>5</i> 2              |                                 | cological Conceptual Site Exposure Model                   |    |  |  |  |
|                            | 5.2                     |                                 | creening Ecological Risk Assessment                        |    |  |  |  |
|                            |                         | 5.2.1 P                         | otential Exposure Pathways and Receptors                   | 19 |  |  |  |

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

| Sectio   | <u>Page</u> |   |    |
|----------|-------------|---|----|
|          |             | 5.2.2 Ecological Endpoints                                    |    |
|          |             | 5.2.3 Exposure Point Concentrations                           |    |
|          |             | 5.2.4 Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern            |    |
|          | 5.3         | Ecological Risk Characterization                              | 23 |
|          |             | 5.3.1 Mine Waste  |    |
|          |             | 5.3.2 Surface Water   | 24 |
|          |             | 5.3.3 Sediment  |    |
|          |             | 5.3.4 Pore Water  |    |
| •        |             | Uncertainty Evaluation  |    |
|          |             | 5.4.1 Sample Data   |    |
|          |             | 5.4.2 Screening Level Values                                  |    |
|          |             | 5.4.3 CPEC Selection  |    |
|          |             | 5.4.4 Home Range  |    |
|          | 5.5         | Summary of Potential Ecological Risks                         | 26 |
| 6.0      | CONC        | CLUSIONS  | 26 |
| 7.0      | REFE        | ERENCES   | 29 |
| TABI     | LES         |   |    |
| Table 1  |             | Estimated Waste Rock Volumes                                  |    |
| Table    | 2           | Mine Waste Analytical Results Summary                         |    |
| Table    | 3           | Background Soil Analytical Results Summary                    |    |
| Table 4  |             | Surface Water Analytical Results Summary                      |    |
| Table 5  |             | Sediment Analytical Results Summary                           |    |
| Table 6  |             | Pore Water Analytical Results Summary                         |    |
| Table 7  |             | Preliminary Risk Screening Using BLM Risk Management Criteria |    |
| Table 8  |             | Human Health COPC Summary                                     |    |
| Table 9  |             | Human Health Exposure Point Concentration Summary             |    |
| Table 10 |             | Human Health Exposure Factor Summary                          |    |
| Table 11 |             | Human Health Hazard and Cancer Risk Summary                   |    |
| Table 12 |             | Human Health Risk-based Hot Spot Concentrations               |    |
| Table    |             | Human Health Risk-based Cleanup Levels                        |    |
| Table    |             | Mine Waste Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern       |    |
| Table    |             | Surface Water Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern    |    |
| Table 16 |             | Sediment Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern         |    |
| Table 17 |             | Pore Water Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern       |    |
| Table 18 |             | Multiple Media Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern   |    |
| Table 19 |             | Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern Summary          |    |
| Table 20 |             | Ecological Risk Ratio Summary                                 |    |

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

# **FIGURES**

Figure 1 Human Health Conceptual Site Model
Figure 2 Conceptual Ecological Site Exposure Model

# **APPENDICES**

| Appendix A | Human Health Risk Calculation Tables |
|------------|--------------------------------------|
| Appendix B | Ecological Risk Calculation Tables   |

Appendix C Supplemental List of Sensitive Plant and Animal Species

#### ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

cm<sup>2</sup> Square centimeter cm/hr Centimeter per hour

cyd Cubic yard kg Kilogram

L/cm<sup>3</sup> Liter per cubic centimeter m<sup>3</sup>/day Cubic meter per day m<sup>3</sup>/kg Cubic meter per kilogram

mg/cm<sup>2</sup>/day Milligram per square centimeter per day

mg/day Milligram per day mg/kg Milligram per kilogram

mg/kg-day Milligram per kilogram per day

 $\begin{array}{cc} mg/L & \qquad & Milligram \ per \ liter \\ \mu g/L & \qquad & Microgram \ per \ liter \end{array}$ 

ABA Acid base accounting

APA Abbreviated Preliminary Assessment

ATSDR Agency for Toxic Substance Disease Registry

AWQC Ambient water quality criteria

BLM United States Bureau of Land Management

CDI Chronic daily intake

CERCLA Comprehensive Emergency Response, Compensation & Liability Act

CES Cascade Earth Sciences
CNS Central nervous system
COI Contaminant of interest

COPC Contaminant of potential concern COR Contracting Officer's Representative

CPEC Contaminant of potential ecological concern

CSEM Conceptual site exposure model

CSM Conceptual site model
CTE Central tendency exposure

ECR Excess cancer risk

EE/CA Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis

EF Exposure factor

EPA United States Environmental Protection Agency

EPC Exposure point concentration ERA Ecological risk assessment

HEAST Health Effects Assessment Screening Tables

HHRA Human health risk assessment

HI Hazard Index HQ Hazard Quotient

IEUBK Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokentic IRIS Integrated Risk Information System

# **ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (continued)**

LOAEL Lowest observed adverse effects level

MCL Maximum contaminant level MDC Maximum detected concentration

MDL Method detection limit

MFSR Middle Fork Snoqualmie River MTCA Model Toxics Control Act

NCEA National Center for Environmental Risk Assessment

NCP National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan

NFS National Forest Service
NNP Net neutralization potential
NOAEL No observed adverse effects level

PPRTVS Provisional Peer Reviewed Toxicity Values

PRG Preliminary Remediation Goal PQL Practical quantitation limit

RA Risk Assessment

RAGS Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund

RfD Reference dose

RMC Risk Management Criteria
RME Reasonable maximum exposure
RTE Rare, threatened, or endangered

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act

SF Slope factor
SI Site Inspection
SLV Screening level value
SOC Species of concern

T&E Threatened and endangered

UCL<sub>95</sub> 95 percent upper confidence limit USFS United States Forest Service

WAC Washington Administrative Code

WR Waste rock

WSDH Washington State Department of Health

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The Sunset Mine and Millsite is an inactive copper mine located about 5 miles northeast of Index, Washington, in the Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest. Under contract to the USDA Forest Service (USFS), Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc. (MSE) completed streamlined human health and ecological risk assessments (RAs) to evaluate risks associated with exposure to mining-related contaminants at the site. Analytical data and other information presented in the Site Inspection (SI) Report by Cascade Earth Sciences (CES 2005) were used in the risk calculations. A hot spot assessment was completed and human health risk-based cleanup levels were developed for soil and sediment at the site. Physical hazards at the site were not addressed in this RA.

Streamlined human health and ecological RAs for the following pathways were completed to assess potential risks to human and ecological receptors at the site.

- **Groundwater Pathway:** The groundwater pathway at the site is considered incomplete because there are no groundwater uses at the site and there does not appear to be any wells within a 4-mile radius that are hydraulically connected to the site.
- Surface Water Pathway: The surface water ingestion pathway is complete and significant for both human and ecological receptors because of elevated metals concentrations in the surface water and sediment. The surface water dermal contact pathway is complete but insignificant because of low risk levels
- Soil/Sediment Pathway: The soil/sediment ingestion and dermal contact pathways are complete and significant for both human and ecological receptors because of elevated metals concentrations in the waste rock, soil around the mill foundation, and sediment.
- **Air Pathway:** The air pathway is complete for human receptors but insignificant because of extremely low risk levels.

Based on results of the streamlined RAs, there are significant potential human health risks from exposure to metals, particularly arsenic, in mine waste, soil, sediment, and surface water at the site. Non-carcinogenic Hazard Indices (HIs) ranged from 0.04 to 1 for the adult recreationalist, and from 0.4 to 23 for the child recreationalist. Carcinogenic risks ranged from 7.E-07 to 4.E-05 for the adult recreationalist, and from 4.E-06 to 2.E-04 for the child recreationalist. Eight human health contaminants of potential concern (COPCs) were identified at the site: antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, and mercury. The most significant exposure pathway is ingestion of and dermal contact with arsenic in the mine waste.

There is also significant potential risk to ecological receptors at the site and several contaminants of potential ecological concern (CPECs) were identified, most notably aluminum, arsenic, copper, iron, mercury, and selenium. The highest risk ratios are from exposure to the mine waste for terrestrial receptors. There is also risk to aquatic receptors from exposure to surface water and sediment, particularly from exposure to copper. However, even though the risk ratios are very high, the risks appear to be limited to individual receptors rather than whole populations. This is because while individual receptors may be exposed to metals in mine wastes at the site, their populations are unlikely to be significantly impacted because it is improbable that entire populations of receptors reside strictly within the site boundaries. However, some sensitive species, such as the Oregon spotted frog or western toad, may have individual receptors that are at risk because they have much smaller home ranges and may inhabit areas around the adit discharges.

Several state or federal rare, threatened, or endangered (RTE) ecological species have potential habitat in vicinity of the site. In addition, bull trout, Coho salmon, and Chinook salmon (federally threatened species) were not observed on site, but have been documented previously in Trout Creek and the North Fork Skykomish River during their spawning and rearing life cycle. There are also several RTE plant species that may be present on the site. Therefore, a risk ratio for sensitive protected species (Q = 1) was used to evaluate potential ecological risks to birds, mammals, plants, and aquatic life; no RTE invertebrates were identified so a risk ratio of Q = 5 was used for invertebrates.

A hot spot assessment was completed and human health risk-based cleanup criteria were back calculated for soil and sediment using the human health exposure factors (EFs) and risk equations. Arsenic and copper were the only contaminants to exceed the soil hot spot concentrations of 410 milligram per kilogram (mg/kg) and 365,730 mg/kg, respectively. Two areas were identified as hot spots: (1) waste rock pile WR-2 (arsenic = 1,150 mg/kg), and (2) waste rock pile WR-5 (copper = 883,000 mg/kg).

Twelve soil samples from five areas exceeded the risk-based cleanup levels. Arsenic concentrations exceeded the cleanup level of 41 mg/kg in samples from all five areas: soil south of the mill foundation, waste rock pile WR-1, waste rock pile WR-2, waste rock pile WR-5, and waste rock pile WR-6. Copper and antimony concentrations in one sample from waste rock pile WR-5 also exceeded the cleanup level of 36,573 mg/kg and 883,000 mg/kg, respectively. The total volume of waste rock in the four waste rock piles was estimated in the SI to be about 1,110 cubic yards (CES 2005). No sediment samples exceeded the cleanup levels.

Addressing or mitigating the human health risks through a removal action should also address the potential ecological risks. In general, the areas containing the highest arsenic and copper concentrations in soil also contain the highest concentrations of the other COPCs. Therefore, removal of waste rock and soil from the areas with arsenic and copper concentrations exceeding the cleanup levels should significantly reduce both the overall human health and potential ecological risk at the site. Removal of the waste rock should also significantly reduce metals loading to Trout Creek from sheet flow and erosion of the waste rock piles; however, the adit discharges will continue to be a source of metals loading to Trout Creek and a potential risk to human and ecological receptors at the site.

Based on the results of the streamlined RAs, MSE recommends performing a streamlined Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) to address metals concentrations in the mine waste, soil, sediment, and surface water at the site.

#### 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This report presents streamlined human health and ecological risk assessments (RAs) for the Sunset Mine and Millsite, in the Mt. Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest, Snohomish County, Washington. The streamlined RAs were completed to evaluate risks associated with exposure to mining-related contaminants at the site using analytical data and other information presented in the Site Inspection (SI) Report by Cascade Earth Sciences (CES 2005). A hot spot assessment also was completed to identify highly contaminated areas, and human health risk-based cleanup levels were developed for soil and sediment at the site. Physical hazards at the site were not addressed in this RA.

This report describes the risk assessment methodology, assumptions, and potential risks to human and ecological receptors, and is organized into the following sections:

- Introduction
- Data Review
- Initial Risk Screening
- Streamlined Human Health Risk Assessment
- Streamlined Ecological Risk Assessment
- Conclusions
- References

A detailed description of the site location, background, field investigation, and physiography is presented in the SI (CES 2005) and will not be reiterated here. Summary tables are presented at the end of the report; human health and ecological risk calculation tables are presented in Appendices A and B, respectively. A supplemental list of threatened and endangered (T&E) wildlife and plant species, and species of concern (SOC) is provided in Appendix C.

#### 1.1 Site Description

The Sunset Mine and Millsite is an inactive copper mine located about 5 miles northeast of Index, Washington, in the Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest. Site features include:

- One open ventilation raise;
- Two large caved stopes;
- One open adit (Adit 1) with discharge;
- Two collapsed adits (Adits 2 and 3), including one with discharge (Adit 2);
- Six waste rock piles; and
- Concrete mill foundation and miscellaneous debris.

The project site is located along a moderate to steep, heavily forested slope adjacent to a perennial stream at an elevation of about 1,300 feet. The stream, Trout Creek, is a tributary to the North Fork of the Skykomish River (NFSR). Waste rock piles WR-1, WR-2, and WR-3 are located close to Trout Creek near the mill foundation, and waste rock piles WR-3, WR-4, and WR-5 are located from about 600 to 900 feet up the hillside. The estimated volumes of waste rock are summarized in Table 1. No tailings were reported in the SI; however, it's likely that tailings from the mill were deposited in Trout Creek.

Adit 2 is about 300 feet from the mill foundation, Adit 1 is adjacent to waste rock pile WR-6, and Adit 3 is near waste rock pile WR-4. Water discharges from Adit 2 at 150 to 450 gallons per minute (gpm) and flows west about 500 feet to Trout Creek. Water also discharges from Adit 1 but the rate was not reported in the SI and the flow was reported to infiltrate into the ground about 50 feet from the adit.

The open ventilation raise and west caved stope are about 150 feet north/northwest of waste rock pile WR-4, and the east caved stope is on the northern side of waste rock pile WR-5. The caved stopes and ventilation raise pose extreme physical hazards at the site.

# 1.2 Previous Investigations

In 2002, the Washington Department of Natural Resources (WA-DNR) collected water samples at the site as part of the State's Inactive and Abandoned Mine Lands (IAML) inventory. Samples were collected from Trout Creek upstream and downstream of the site, and from the Adit 2 discharge. The samples were submitted for analysis of total metals. All of the samples exceeded the Washington state chronic standard for copper. The highest copper concentration (96 micrograms per liter  $[\mu g/L]$ ) was in the downstream sample from Trout Creek. The maximum detected arsenic and zinc concentrations were 19  $\mu g/L$  and 33  $\mu g/L$ , respectively. Surface water pH ranged from 5.5 to 5.9.

An Abbreviated Preliminary Assessment (APA) was completed by the U.S. Forest Service (USFS) in September 2003. Metals concentrations at the site were assessed *in situ* using an x-ray fluorescence analyzer. Samples were also collected for bench top testing. Arsenic was detected at concentrations ranging from 47.8 to 290 milligrams per kilogram (mg/kg), and was the only detected compound that exceeded U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Region IX Industrial Soil Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs). The APA recommended that an SI be performed.

An SI was completed in July 2005 by Cascade Earth Sciences (CES). SI activities included:

- 1) Researching and reviewing relevant background site information;
- 2) Conducting a field investigation and collecting samples for laboratory analysis;
- 3) Conducting aquatic, plant, and wildlife surveys of the site; and
- 4) Estimating mine waste volumes.

The site is currently inactive but there are outstanding mineral rights on site. According to the SI, there are approximately 40 houses and 10 wells within a 4-mile radius of the site (CES 2005). However, all of the houses are located below the confluence with the NFSR and the nearest house is about 1.9 miles downstream of the site. Of the 10 wells, 9 obtain water from the unconsolidated alluvial deposits associated with the NFSR and impacts to these wells from the site are highly unlikely. The tenth well is located in a different watershed over 2 miles from the site and is also unlikely to be affected from the site. Therefore, the groundwater pathway at the site is considered to be incomplete.

There are no developed recreational areas in the site vicinity; however, recreational use of the site is reported to be moderate and include hiking, fishing, camping, hunting, timber harvesting, firewood cutting, and minerals prospecting. Although public access to the site is not maintained, public exploration of the site is encouraged in *Discovering Washington's Historic Mines* (Northwest Underground Explorations 1997) and several hikers were reportedly encountered during the SI field activities.

No terrestrial sensitive or threatened and endangered (T&E) species were observed on the site during the SI; however, several may habitat in the area. Several T&E fish species, including Coho salmon, resident

rainbow trout, fall Chinook salmon, and bull trout are known to inhabit Trout Creek and the NFSR. There are also several T&E mammal, bird, and herpetile species that have the potential to habitat in vicinity of the site, including the rocky mountain tailed frog, western toad, spotted frog, bald eagle, pileated woodpecker, fisher, Columbia black-tailed deer, Canada lynx, and others. Sensitive plants also potentially occur on site, including marsh sandwort, golden paintbrush, water howellia, Kincaid's lupine, Nelson's checker-mallow, and Bradshaw's desert parsley.

During the SI, the CES collected samples of the following media and submitted for laboratory analysis:

- Mine waste 14 samples;
- Background soil 3 samples;
- Surface water 8 samples, including 1 background and 2 from the NFSR;
- Pore water 4 samples co-located with 4 surface water sample locations, including 1 background and 1 from the NFSR;
- Sediment 4 samples co-located with 4 surface water sample locations, including 1 background and 1 from the NFSR;
- Plant tissue 6 samples co-located with soil and mine waste samples, including 3 background; and
- Benthic macroinvertebrates samples collected from pool and riffle habitats along stream reaches at 4 locations.

Analytical results of the surface water samples indicated elevated concentrations of metals, particularly in the adit discharges. Surface water, pore water, and sediment samples from Trout Creek and the NFSR also contained slightly elevated concentrations of metals, most notably arsenic, barium, copper and nickel. However, there are reportedly several mines and associated disturbances upstream of the site within the Trout Creek watershed that may be contributing to the elevated metals concentrations. The mine waste samples also contained elevated concentrations of several metals and acid base accounting (ABA) results indicate a potential for acid generation.

The SI concluded that an Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) should be performed and should include human health and ecological RAs. The SI also recommended an additional surface water sampling event to evaluate water quality during low flow conditions.

# 1.3 Purpose and Objectives

The streamlined RAs were prepared to assess potential hazards and risks to human and ecological receptors from exposure to mine waste and contaminated media at the Sunset Mine and Millsite. The primary objectives of the RA were to:

- Determine 95 percent Upper Confidence Level (UCL<sub>95</sub>) concentrations;
- Assess potential risks to human and ecological receptors at the site;
- Identify hot spots, i.e. highly contaminated areas that contribute a large percentage of the overall site risk; and
- Establish appropriate risk-based, site-specific, cleanup levels.

#### 2.0 DATA REVIEW

Analytical results presented in the SI were tabulated and reviewed to ensure suitability for use in the RA. Data used in the RA included results of background soil, mine waste (waste rock), surface water, pore water, sediment and vegetation samples collected during the SI. The analytical results are summarized by media type in Tables 2 through 6.

The method detection limit (MDL) for analytical results reported as below the MDL were compared to human health and ecological screening criteria to ensure the MDLs were below the applicable criteria. In surface water, the MDLs for beryllium, cadmium, selenium, and nickel were above one or more ecological screening criteria. The MDL for beryllium (2  $\mu$ g/L) for all surface water samples was above the Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL) PRG (0.66  $\mu$ g/L) for ecological endpoints (Efroymson *et al.* 1997). The selenium MDL (1.0  $\mu$ g/L) for the three adit discharge samples was also slightly above the ORNL PRG (0.36  $\mu$ g/L). The nickel MDL (10  $\mu$ g/L) for all surface water samples was above EPA's recommended ambient water quality criteria for freshwater aquatic life (5.6  $\mu$ g/L adjusted for hardness). The cadmium MDL (0.1 to 0.2  $\mu$ g/L) for all surface water samples was also above EPA's recommended ambient water quality criteria (AWQC) for freshwater aquatic life (0.04  $\mu$ g/L adjusted for hardness).

In pore water, the beryllium MDL (2  $\mu$ g/L) was above the ORNL PRG (0.66  $\mu$ g/L) for ecological endpoints (Efroymson *et al.* 1997). The cadmium MDL (0.1  $\mu$ g/L), chromium III MDL (10  $\mu$ g/L), and nickel MDL (10  $\mu$ g/L), were all above EPA's recommended AWQC for freshwater aquatic life (0.03  $\mu$ g/L, 8.6  $\mu$ g/L, and 4.8  $\mu$ g/L, adjusted for hardness). The zinc MDL (10  $\mu$ g/L) was slightly above Washington's aquatic life criteria (9.64  $\mu$ g/L).

In waste rock and soil, the MDLs for several analytes varied significantly and, in several instances, exceeded both ecological and human health screening criteria. The most notable exceedances were for antimony, arsenic, cadmium, selenium, and zinc. Presumably, the high MDLs were a result of laboratory dilutions necessitated by high metal concentrations in the mine waste and soil samples.

The surface water results were provided as total concentrations for all analytes; however, the screening criteria for some analytes are presented as dissolved concentrations. For those analytes, the screening criteria were converted to total concentrations using the conversion factors incorporated in the criterion equations (WDOE 2003a, Oregon Department of Environmental Quality [ODEQ] 2001). Similarly, for those analytes that are hardness dependent, the criteria were adjusted based on the average surface water and pore water hardness (WDOE 2003a, ODEQ 2001).

The maximum detected concentration (MDC), mean concentration, and UCL<sub>95</sub> of the arithmetic mean concentration were determined for the contaminants of interest (COIs) in all media. For determining the average and UCL<sub>95</sub> concentrations, samples with undetected concentrations were conservatively included at concentrations equal to ½ the laboratory reporting limit. Samples with concentrations detected above the MDL but below the practical quantitation limit (PQL) were included at the reported concentration. Because of the uncertainty associated with estimating true average concentrations at a site, UCL<sub>95</sub> concentrations were computed using EPA's PROUCL statistical program. The program computes UCL<sub>95</sub> concentrations for each data set using several methods and recommends one based on the data distribution. A minimum of four data points are required; therefore, UCL<sub>95</sub> concentrations were computed only for mine waste and surface water because fewer than four samples were collected from the other media and background sources.

The two surface water (NFSR-SW1 and NFSR-SW2) and co-located sediment (NFSR-SS1) and pore water (NFSR-PW1) samples collected from the NFSR were not considered to be representative of the site or background conditions. Both locations are a considerable distance from the site and are subject to effects from other potential sources. In addition, a comparison of the surface water sample results from the two locations does not indicate any significant effects from the site. Therefore, analytical results of those samples were excluded from the site data set for calculating the minimum, maximum, or average contaminant concentrations.

# 3.0 INITIAL RISK SCREENING

The maximum detected COI concentrations were compared to U.S. Bureau of Land Management (BLM) Risk Management Criteria (RMCs) to provide a preliminary qualitative assessment of potential risk to human and ecological receptors at the site. The RMCs were developed as a screening tool for quickly assessing overall risks to humans and wildlife at abandoned mining sites and are based on the most problematic metals (Sb, As, Cd, Cu, Pb, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Ag, Zn) typically found at abandoned mine sites, on available toxicity data, and standard EPA exposure assumptions (Ford 1996). Comparing the maximum detected COI concentrations to the RMCs provides risk in logarithmic terms, with relative risk expressed in terms of the factor by which COI concentrations exceed the reference RMC. This initial risk screening process is intended to provide only a general level of risk and is, therefore, independent of the streamlined quantitative RAs. The results of the RMC screening are summarized in Table 7 and discussed in the following sections.

# 3.1 Human Health Risk Screening

Ford developed human health RMCs for soil, sediment, and surface water based on exposure scenarios that could potentially occur at abandoned mine sites, including camper, all-terrain vehicle driver, worker, surveyor, boater, swimmer, and resident. The RMCs correspond to either a target Excess Cancer Risk (ECR) of 1.E-05, or a target non-carcinogenic Hazard Index (HI) of 1.0. For metals posing both carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic threats to health, the lower (more protective) concentration is used for the RMC. For a target ECR of 1.E-05, an individual exposed at the RMC under the BLM exposure conditions, would have a 1 in 100,000 chance to develop any type of cancer in a lifetime as a result of contact with the metal of concern. An HI of <1.0 is assigned when the dose of non-carcinogenic metals assumed to be received at the site by any of the receptors is lower than the dose that may result in adverse non-carcinogenic health effects. The RMCs are protective for exposures to multiple chemicals and media. Because of the limited available toxicological information regarding health risks associated with exposure to lead, the lead RMC was determined from the EPA Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokinetic (IEUBK) Model and other EPA regulations and guidance (Ford 1996). The RMCs apply to soil, mine waste, sediment and surface water at the site.

The maximum detected COI concentrations in the mine waste, background soil, sediment, and surface water samples collected during the SI were compared to the RMCs for two receptor classifications: (1) camper, and (2) swimmer. Antimony, arsenic and copper were the only COIs to exceed human health RMCs. The initial risk screening results, shown in Table 7, indicate an extremely high risk to human receptors from exposure to copper, and a moderate risk from exposure to arsenic in mine waste at the site. However, the risk from exposure to antimony and the extreme risk from exposure to copper are based on unusually high concentrations in a single sample (SM-WR5-1). With the exception of this sample, there appears to be no risk from exposure to antimony and only moderate risk from exposure to copper in the mine waste. There does not appear to be a significant human health risk from exposure to sediment or surface water at the site.

# 3.2 Ecological Risk Screening

Ford developed ecological RMCs for soil from a survey of literature for toxicity data relevant to either wildlife receptors at BLM sites or to closely related species. For receptors without available toxicity data, Ford selected data based on phylogenetic similarity between ecological receptors and the test species for which toxicity data were reported. He obtained soil ingestion data for each receptor from a study on dietary soil content of wildlife from the FWS. For receptors without available dietary soil content data, he assumed soil content was equal to that of an animal with similar diets and habits. The amount of soil ingested by each receptor was estimated as a proportion of their daily food intake. Ford then calculated the food intake in grams for each receptor as a function of body weight based on scaling factors specific to each type of species.

Ford calculated RMCs for metals in soil based upon assumed exposure factors (EFs) for the specific receptors and species- and chemical-specific toxicity reference values (TRVs). The TRVs represent daily doses of the metals for each wildlife receptor that will not result in any adverse toxic effects. Ford computed the metals TRVs for each wildlife receptor/metal combination for which toxicity data were available. Phylogenetic and intraspecies differences between test species and ecological receptors were accounted for by applying uncertainty factors derived from critical toxicity values. These uncertainty factors were applied to protect wildlife receptors that might be more sensitive to the toxic effects of a metal than the test species. The uncertainty factors were applied to the test species toxicity data in accordance with a method developed by BLM. In accordance with this system, Ford applied a divisor of two to the toxicity reference dose for each level of phylogenetic difference between the test and wildlife species (in essence, individual, species, genus, and family).

The maximum detected COI concentrations in the mine waste and background soil were compared to ecological RMCs for six potential receptors: deer mouse, mule deer, elk, mallard, Canada goose, and robin. The initial mine waste screening results, shown in Table 7, indicate extremely high risk to all receptors from exposure to copper, moderate to extremely high risk to all receptors from exposure to arsenic and lead, and moderate to high risk to all receptors from exposure to zinc. There is also moderate to high risk to all receptors except the deer mouse from exposure to cadmium, and moderate risk to the deer mouse, mallard, and robin from exposure to mercury. The background soil results, also shown in Table 7, indicate high risk to the robin from exposure to copper, and moderate risk from exposure to arsenic, cadmium, lead, and zinc. There is also moderate risk to all receptors except the deer mouse from exposure to copper in the background soil.

#### 4.0 STREAMLINED HUMAN HEALTH RISK ASSESSMENT

The streamlined human health risk assessment (HHRA) was prepared to assess potential hazards and risks to human receptors from exposure to mine waste and contaminated media at the site. The HHRA used analytical data and other information gathered during the SI by CES in July 2005 and site-specific EFs based on the anticipated receptors and future land uses. Both central tendency exposure (CTE) and reasonable maximum exposure (RME) scenarios were evaluated. The HHRA was prepared in general accordance with state and federal regulations and guidelines, including:

- Comprehensive Environmental Restoration and Compensation Liability Act (CERCLA);
- Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA);
- National Oil and Hazardous Substances Pollution Contingency Plan (NCP) 40CFR 300.415(b)(4)(i);

- EPA's "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume I Human Health Evaluation Manual Part (A)", 1991;
- Washington's Model Toxic Act (MTCA) (WDOE 2001a); and
- Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-340.

The streamlined HHRA process consisted of the six steps listed below:

- **Step 1** Exposure Assessment
- **Step 2** Toxicity Assessment
- **Step 3** Risk Characterization
- **Step 4** Uncertainty Analysis
- **Step 5** Hot Spot Assessment
- **Step 6** Development of Risk-based Cleanup Levels

Each step is discussed in the following sections and summary tables are provided at the end of the report. Human health risk calculation tables are provided in Appendix A.

# 4.1 Exposure Assessment

The exposure assessment involved preparing a conceptual site model (CSM), identifying the potentially exposed populations at the site, determining the potentially complete exposure pathways, identifying the contaminants of potential concern (COPCs), estimating EPCs, and developing a set of EFs and assumptions for use in the risk calculations. Each of these tasks is described in the following sections.

# 4.1.1 Human Health Conceptual Site Model

A human health CSM, shown in Figure 1, was prepared for the Sunset Mine and Millsite to provide a framework for assessing risk by identifying the following:

- The environmental setting and contaminants known or suspected to exist at the site
- Contaminant fate and transport mechanisms that might exist at the site
- Mechanisms of toxicity associated with contaminants and potential receptors
- Complete exposure pathways that might exist at the site
- Potential exposed populations

The Sunset Mine CSM was based on information provided in the SI and should be representative of current and likely future conditions at the site.

# 4.1.2 Potentially Exposed Populations

The Sunset Mine and Millsite is in a relatively remote location about 2 miles from the nearest house. Although there are no developed recreational areas near the site, public exploration of the site is encouraged in *Discovering Washington's Historic Mines* (Northwest Underground Explorations 1997) and recreational use of the site is likely moderate. Recreational uses are likely to include hiking, fishing, camping, hunting, timber harvesting, firewood cutting, swimming, and minerals prospecting. Future uses

of the site are expected to remain the same as current uses. Residential development of the site is believed to be unlikely; therefore, the risk of long-term exposure to contaminants at the site is considered low.

The primary receptors evaluated in this streamlined HHRA and anticipated to visit the site include:

- Recreationalist Adult Receptor
- Recreationalist Child Receptor

#### 4.1.3 Potentially Complete Exposure Routes

Based on the anticipated receptors, the following exposure pathways were evaluated:

- Incidental ingestion of mine waste (waste rock) and sediment;
- Ingestion of surface water as a drinking source;
- Dermal contact with mine waste, surface water, and sediment; and
- Inhalation of mine waste particulates.

Other potentially complete pathways, such as groundwater ingestion, plant ingestion, and fish tissue ingestion were qualitatively considered but not quantified. The groundwater pathway at the site is considered incomplete because there are no groundwater uses at the site and there does not appear to be any nearby wells that are hydraulically connected to the site. Vegetation samples collected during the SI consisted of vine maple species, which is non-palatable; however, several palatable species, such as the salmonberry, elderberry, and huckleberry were documented on site during the SI (CES 2005). Although these palatable plants likely contain elevated levels of metals, the fruit is relatively small and it is unlikely that a large quantity would be consumed. It's also unlikely that the site will be used for agricultural cultivation; therefore, plant ingestion was determined to be a potentially complete but insignificant pathway. No fish were observed in Trout Creek during the SI; however, they likely inhabit the stream and their tissue may contain elevated levels of COIs. Although health risks resulting from ingestion of fish can be estimated based on COI concentrations in the surface water, Trout Creek is a relatively small stream with a limited population of fish and would only be fished on a limited basis. Therefore, risks from ingestion of fish were not quantified because any fish caught from the stream would likely represent an insignificant fraction of any individual's diet.

#### 4.1.4 Contaminants of Potential Concern

Analytical results of mine waste, sediment, and surface water samples collected during the SI were screened in accordance with EPA guidance (EPA 2001) to identify COPCs. The screening process consisted of three steps: (1) determining the frequency of detection, (2) comparing to background concentrations, and (3) comparing to established criteria for potential toxicity. The essential nutrients (calcium, iron, magnesium, potassium, and sodium) were not present at concentrations that would pose a threat to human health; therefore, they were removed from further analysis.

**Frequency of Detection Screening** – COIs detected in fewer than 5 percent of the samples site-wide for a given media were eliminated from further screening. In mine waste, all COIs were detected in more than 5 percent of the samples. However, because of the small quantity of samples collected from the other media, a detected result in only a single sample would constitute a detection frequency of more than 5 percent. Therefore, only COIs that were not detected in any samples for each media

were eliminated based on the frequency of detection screening. In sediment, beryllium, mercury, selenium and cyanide were not detected in any of the samples. In surface water, beryllium, chromium, cobalt, nickel, selenium, vanadium, and zinc were not detected in any of the samples.

Comparison with Background Concentration Screening – COIs with MDCs below the mean background concentrations were eliminated from further screening. Mean background concentrations were used because  $UCL_{95}$  concentrations could not be computed using the PROUCL program due to the small quantity of background samples. In mine waste, all COIs were above background, and in sediment, only cadmium, lead, and silver were below background. In surface water, thallium was the only COI detected below background.

Concentration-risk Screening – The COI MDCs were compared to the lower of (1) EPA Region IX Industrial Soil PRGs (2004a), and (2) MCTA Method A Soil Cleanup Levels for industrial properties (WDOE 2001b). Industrial criteria were used for mine waste and sediment because there are no established criteria for a recreational use scenario and residential development of the site is believed to be unlikely. However, it should be noted that the industrial criteria are very conservative for this site because they are typically based on an occupational scenario with 250 days of exposure per year, which is much greater than would be expected for recreational use. For surface water, the MDCs were compared to the lower of (1) EPA Region IX Tap Water PRGs (2004a), and (2) State of Washington Drinking Water Criteria, WAC 246-290 (Washington State Department of Health [WSDH] 2006). The concentration risk screening also evaluated potential cumulative effects of individual COIs across multiple media, as well as multiple COIs within each media and across multiple media.

In addition to risk from individual COIs in each media, the concentration-risk screening also evaluated potential cumulative effects from exposure to multiple COIs across each media, as well as from exposure to a single COI across multiple media. The risk from exposure to multiple COIs across a single medium is evaluated by dividing each single COI risk ratio by the sum of risk ratios for the medium. A result greater than 1 divided by the number of risk ratios indicates risk. The risk from exposure to a COI across multiple media is evaluated by summing the COI's risk ratio for each medium; a total risk ratio greater than or equal to 1, indicates risk.

Results of the screening process are summarized in Table 8; eight COPCs were identified: antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead, and mercury. Arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, and mercury were identified as COPCs in mine waste. Arsenic was also identified as a COPC in surface water and sediment, and chromium was identified as a COPC in sediment. The remaining COPCs (antimony and lead) were identified as COPCs based on exposure to multiple COIs across multiple media.

# 4.1.5 Exposure Point Concentrations

The EPC is used in the risk calculations and is defined as the concentration that a receptor will potentially contact during the exposure period. EPCs were estimated for each COPC from the analytical results of samples collected during the SI. Because of the uncertainty associated with estimating the true average concentration at a site, UCL<sub>95</sub> concentrations were used for the RME EPC in mine waste and surface water. However, because of the relatively small data sets and non-parametric data distribution, the computed UCL<sub>95</sub> concentration for some COPCs exceeded the MDC. In those instances, the MDC was used as the EPC. The MDC was also used for sediment because fewer than four sediment samples were collected and UCL<sub>95</sub> concentrations were not computed. For the CTE scenario, the arithmetic mean concentration was used as the EPC for all media in accordance with EPA guidance (EPA 1991).

The EPCs used in this HRHA are summarized in Table 9.

# 4.1.6 Exposure Factors and Assumptions

EFs are assumed variables that are used with EPCs in the risk characterization equations to calculate contaminant exposures based on receptor body weight, exposure frequency and duration, averaging time, intake rates, chemical bioavailability, and other factors. The EFs used in the Sunset Mine HHRA were derived from a combination of site-specific conditions and standard default values presented in risk assessment guidance documents (EPA 1997a, 2004) and are summarized in Table 10.

#### 4.2 Toxicity Assessment

The toxicological properties of COPCs identified in the exposure assessment were evaluated to determine the types and severity of potential health hazards associated with each COPC. Toxicological values for use in the risk equations were obtained from EPA's Integrated Risk Information System (IRIS), Health Effects Assessment Summary Tables (HEAST), and Department of Energy's Risk Assessment Information System (RAIS). Although subchronic exposures may be most representative of actual exposure times at the site, toxicity values for chronic exposure, i.e., from 7 years to a lifetime, were used to be conservative. The non-carcinogenic and carcinogenic toxicity values are summarized in the human health risk calculation tables (Tables A.5 and A.6, respectively).

#### 4.3 Risk Characterization

Potential non-carcinogenic hazards, carcinogenic risks, and lead risks to human receptors at the site were estimated using the EPA risk assessment methodology and equations presented in the following subsections (EPA 1991).

#### 4.3.1 Chronic Daily Intake

The chronic daily intake (CDI) represents the estimated daily exposure in milligrams per kilogram per day (mg/kg-day) to a contaminant at the site based on site-specific EFs and other parameters. CDIs are calculated for each exposure pathway and media using the following equations:

Ingestion: 
$$CDI = \frac{CS \times IR \times EF \times ED \times CF}{BW \times AT}$$
 Dermal Contact (soil): 
$$CDI = \frac{CS \times SA \times SSAF \times DAF \times EV \times EF \times ED \times CF}{BW \times AT}$$
 Dermal Contact (water): 
$$CDI = \frac{CS \times SA \times Kp \times EV \times Tev \times EF \times ED \times CF}{BW \times AT}$$
 Inhalation: 
$$CDI = \frac{CS \times IN \times EF \times ED}{BW \times AT \times PEF}$$

Where:

CS = Contaminant concentration (mg/kg or milligram per liter [mg/L])

IR = Ingestion rate (milligram per day [mg/day])

EF = Exposure frequency (day per year)

ED = Exposure duration (year)

EV =Events per day

*Tev* = Time per event (hour/event)

CF = Conversion factor (kg/mg or liter per cubic centimeter [L/cm<sup>3</sup>])

BW = Body weight (kg)

AT = Averaging time (day)

DAF = Dermal absorption factor (unitless)

SA = Skin surface area (square centimeter [cm<sup>2</sup>])

SSAF = Soil to skin adherence factor (milligram per square centimeter per day [mg/cm<sup>2</sup>/day])

Kp = Dermal permeability coefficient (cm/hr)

IN = Inhalation rate (cubic meter per day [m<sup>3</sup>/day])

PEF = Particulate emission factor (cubic meter per kilogram [m<sup>3</sup>/kg])

# 4.3.2 Non-carcinogenic Hazards

Non-carcinogenic hazards are evaluated by comparing the CDIs for each exposure pathway and media with EPA-established reference doses (RfDs). RfDs are COPC-specific toxicological values developed by the EPA to represent route-specific estimates of the safe dosage for each COPC over a lifetime of exposure. Potentially adverse health affects can occur if the CDI exceeds the RfD. RfDs can be classified as chronic or subchronic depending on the length of exposure. Although subchronic RfDs may be more representative of actual site conditions, chronic RfDs represent the highest average daily exposure to a human receptor that will not cause adverse health effects during their lifetime; therefore, to be conservative chronic RfDs were used. A non-carcinogenic Hazard Quotient (HQ) is computed for each COPC and exposure pathway by dividing the CDI by the RfD:

$$Non-carcinogenic\ HQ = \frac{CDI}{RfD}$$

Where:

*CDI* = Chronic daily intake; the estimated exposure over a given time

RfD = Reference dose; the exposure level above which represents potential adverse health effects

Individual HQs are determined for all COPCs in each exposure pathway. HQ or HI values greater than 1 indicate the potential for adverse health effects because the estimated intake exceeds the safe dosage. Generally, if two or more COPCs have the same target organ or similar effects, their HQs are summed to determine a HI. For example, two COPCs that both have an effect on the liver would be summed into an

HI. However, if one COPC affects the liver and the other COPC affects the central nervous system (CNS), their affects are not considered additive and their HQs are usually not summed into an HI. However, when there is a carcinogenic COPC at high concentrations, such as arsenic, carcinogenic risk will typically drive the human health risk and non-carcinogenic hazards will not be a factor. Therefore, because arsenic is present at relatively high concentrations at this site, the individual HQs were conservatively summed into an HI without regard for the target organ.

#### 4.3.3 Carcinogenic Risks

The carcinogenic risk from exposure to a COPC is expressed in terms of the probability that an exposed receptor will develop cancer over their lifetime. Carcinogenic risks are estimated by multiplying the CDIs by COPC-specific slope factors (SFs) developed by the EPA:

$$Carcinogenic Risk = CDI \times SF$$

Where:

*CDI* = Chronic daily intake averaged over a lifetime; i.e., the estimated lifetime exposure at the site

SF = Slope factor; the upper-bound estimate of probability of cancer per unit of intake over a lifetime

The SF converts the contaminant intake to a risk of developing cancer from the exposure (i.e., ECR). SFs are chemical- and route-specific and represent an upper bound individual lifetime ECR. The ECR from each COPC in an exposure pathway are summed to determine the cumulative risk for each pathway and the cumulative risks from each pathway are summed to determine the overall site risk. ECRs greater than 1.E-06 indicate carcinogenic risk; however, the EPA suggests considering a range of ECRs from 1.E-06 to 1.E-04 when determining whether risks warrant a removal action (EPA 1991).

#### 4.3.4 Lead Risks

Risks from exposure to lead cannot be quantified using standard risk assessment algorithms because lead RfDs and SFs have not been established by the EPA. The EPA currently recommends two models (IEUBK and ALM) for assessing lead risk based on the receptor age group; however, both models were developed to assess exposures under chronic, steady-state conditions such as a working environment, school, or residence (EPA 2002 and 2005a). The models are not intended to be used for acute, short-term exposures such as those associated with occasional recreational use of a remote site. Therefore, because exposures at the site are expected to be short-term and occasional, the lead exposure models were not used and lead risks were not quantitatively evaluated. However, lead risks were qualitatively evaluated by comparing the maximum detected lead concentrations at the site to EPA screening criteria and the BLM RMC for lead.

#### 4.4 Uncertainty Analysis

The estimates of exposure, non-carcinogenic hazard, and carcinogenic risk presented in this HHRA are subject to varying degrees of uncertainty from a variety of sources, including site data, exposure assessment, and risk characterization. These uncertainties and their potential influence on results of this HHRA are discussed in the following sections.

#### 4.4.1 Site Data

The size of the data set, sample locations, and sample analyses can all contribute uncertainty to the risk assessment. In general, smaller data sets lend more statistical variability to estimates of contaminant concentrations and may over or under estimate the true mean or maximum concentration. Also, background concentrations were based on very small data sets (three or fewer samples) and may not be representative of actual background conditions. Use of these background concentrations to screen COIs may result in screening out potential contaminants that could be above true background levels.

The intent of sampling during an SI is typically to determine metals concentrations in areas of suspected contamination, such as mine waste piles and adit discharges. Based on the methodology used for sample collection during the SI, the samples are expected to be biased to the highest concentrations present on the site and do not represent an average site concentration. Therefore, exposure doses based on the results of these non-random SI samples are expected to be biased to the upper end of the range of exposures at the site.

The analytical suite was limited to COIs identified in the SI; risks from exposure to organics at this site were not characterized in this HHRA. However, organics are not expected to be present at this site.

#### 4.4.2 Exposure Assessment

Many of the factors used to estimate exposure rates at the site are standard assumptions based on EPA HHRA guidance values and may not accurately describe future site conditions or uses. The assumed receptors were limited to adult and child recreationalists. The recreational exposure frequencies are based on very limited use because of the remoteness of the site and the absence of nearby developed recreational areas. However, the assumed exposure duration of 30 years for the adult under the RME scenario may over estimate actual use since it is unlikely that a recreationalist will revisit the site for 30 consecutive years.

The anticipated recreational activities do not generally result in significant dermal contact or ingestion of sediment. Inclusion of these exposure pathways likely contributes additional conservatism to the HHRA. It is inherently assumed that future COPC concentrations will remain the same as current concentrations.

# 4.4.3 Toxicity Assessment

Uncertainties are inherent in toxicity factors because of several factors, including statistical extrapolation, population variability, and limited biological and epidemiological studies. These uncertainties may contribute to under or over estimation of potential risks and hazards.

#### 4.4.4 Risk Characterization

The standard algorithms used to calculate the contaminant intakes and associated health risks and hazards add uncertainty to the risk assessment. The algorithms assume the additivity of toxic effects for multiple contaminants and do not account for synergistic or antagonistic effects. Concurrent exposure to multiple pathways by a single receptor and the associated cumulative risks and hazards also is assumed which likely over estimates actual exposures. The algorithms also do not account for factors such as absorption or matrix effects.

#### 4.4.5 Lead Risk

Because of the lack of established quantitative reference data for lead, potential health risks from exposure to lead at the site were not quantified. However, the potential risks were qualitatively evaluated by comparing lead concentrations in mine waste and surface water samples to suggested screening values and may or may not be representative of actual risks. In addition, the EPA screening value (Region IX Industrial Soil PRG) is based on a worker scenario with 250 days of exposure. Therefore, application of this screening level should provide a very conservative estimate of lead risk at the Sunset Mine and Millsite where the adult recreationalist exposure is based on 14 days per year under the RME scenario.

#### 4.5 Summary of Potential Human Health Risks

The estimated non-carcinogenic hazards and carcinogenic risks from exposure to COPCs at the Sunset Mine and Millsite are summarized in Table 11. The estimated non-carcinogenic hazards were compared to the EPA and Washington acceptable level of HI  $\leq$  1. The results indicate a non-carcinogenic hazard to the child recreationalist under the RME scenario, and no hazard to the adult recreationalist under both the CTE and RME scenarios. The total cumulative HI to the child recreationalist was  $\leq$  1 under the CTE scenario, and 23 under the RME scenario. Incidental ingestion of copper (HI = 16) and arsenic (HI = 3), and dermal contact with arsenic (HI = 2) in the mine waste are the most significant exposure pathways.

The estimated carcinogenic risks from exposure to COPCs at the Sunset Mine and Millsite were compared with EPA's suggested screening ECR range of 1.E-06 to 1.E-04. The results indicate a low carcinogenic risk to the child recreationalist under the CTE scenario, and a moderate carcinogenic risk to both the child and adult recreationalist under the RME scenario. The total cumulative ECR to the child recreationalist was 4.E-06 under the CTE scenario, and 2.E-04 under the RME scenario. The total cumulative ECR to the adult recreationalist was 7.E-07 under the CTE scenario, and 4.E-05 under the RME scenario.

Incidental ingestion of and dermal contact with arsenic in the mine waste are the most significant exposure pathways and contribute the majority of carcinogenic risk at the site. Ingestion of arsenic in the surface water also contributed carcinogenic risk. Inhalation of particulates from the mine waste, and dermal contact with sediment and surface water contributed minimally to the overall risk and, therefore, are not considered to be significant exposure pathways at the site.

Human health risks resulting from exposure to lead at the site were not quantified because (1) the EPA has not established quantitative reference data for lead, and (2) the current lead exposure models are based on chronic long-term exposures and are not intended for assessing risk from occasional short-term exposures. However, the potential risks were qualitatively evaluated by comparing lead concentrations in mine waste, sediment, and surface water samples to establish suggested screening levels for the protection of human health.

The EPA has not specified a hazardous waste threshold value for total lead in soil and they have not established a drinking water maximum contaminant level (MCL) for lead; however, they suggest lead screening levels of 800 mg/kg for industrial soils and 15 µg/L for drinking water. The maximum detected lead concentration in mine waste at the site was 788 mg/kg, which is below the screening level. In sediment, the maximum detected lead concentration was only 10 mg/kg, well below the screening level. In surface water, lead was detected in only three samples and the MDC (2.8 µg/L), is well below the MCL. Therefore, there does not appear to be a human health risk from exposure to lead at the Sunset Mine and Millsite.

# 4.6 Hot Spot Assessment

Results of the HHRA indicate potential significant human health risks at the site from exposure to arsenic and copper in the mine waste and sediment; therefore, a hot spot assessment was conducted to identify specific areas contributing to a large percentage of the overall site risk. Hot spot concentrations for mine waste and sediment were back-calculated for each COPC using the HHRA risk equations based on an ECR of 1.E-04 and a non-cancer HI of 1.E+01 for the most sensitive receptor (child recreationalist). The hot spot concentrations are summarized in Table 12. Areas with COPC concentrations exceeding the hot spot concentrations are considered hot spots. A hot spot concentration was not calculated for lead because lead risks were qualitatively determined to be insignificant and not quantified.

Arsenic exceeded the hot spot concentration (410 mg/kg) in one mine waste sample (SM-WR7) from the southeast side of waste rock pile WR-2, and copper exceeded the hot spot concentration (365,730 mg/kg) in one mine waste sample from waste rock pile WR-5. Based on these results, waste rock piles WR-2 and WR-5 are considered to be hot spots. No sediment samples exceeded the hot spot concentrations.

# 4.7 Human Health Risk-based Cleanup Levels

Because results of the HHRA indicated potential significant human health risks at the site, risk-based cleanup levels were developed for the site. Cleanup levels were established for soil (mine waste) and sediment using an acceptable non-carcinogenic HI of 1.E+00 and a carcinogenic ECR of 1.E-05 for the most sensitive receptor (child recreationalist) under the RME scenario. The risk-based cleanup levels are summarized in Table 13.

Because lead risks were not quantified, a risk-based cleanup level could not be established. However, as discussed in Section 4.5, there does not appear to be a risk from exposure to lead at the site. In addition, the maximum detected lead concentration (788 mg/kg) at the site is well below the WDOE MTCA Method A Industrial Soil Cleanup Level of 1,000 mg/kg.

Cleanup levels for surface water typically default to state or federal water quality criteria, such as EPA MCLs; therefore, risk-based cleanup levels were not established. Although there appears to be low risk from ingestion of arsenic in surface water at the site, the maximum detected arsenic concentration in surface water  $(3.3 \mu g/L)$  is well below the EPA and Washington MCL of  $10 \mu g/L$ .

Arsenic was above the cleanup level (41 mg/kg) in a total of 10 mine waste samples from five different areas, including soil south of the mill foundation, and waste rock piles WR-1, WR-2, WR-5, and WR-6. Antimony and copper concentrations were also above the calculated cleanup levels (252 mg/kg and 36,573 mg/kg, respectively) in one sample (SM-WR5-1) from waste rock pile WR-5.

#### 5.0 STREAMLINED ECOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT

A streamlined ecological risk assessment (ERA) was completed to assess potential risks to ecological receptors at the site from exposure to mine waste and contaminated media at the Sunset Mine and Millsite. The ERA was conducted in general accordance with state and federal regulations and guidelines, including:

- CERCLA;
- SARA;
- NCP 40CFR 300.415(b)(4)(i);

- EPA's "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume II Environmental Evaluation Manual," 2001;
- EPA's "Region 10 Supplemental Ecological Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund," 1997b;
- MTCA; and
- WAC 173-340.

The streamlined ERA consists of two levels:

#### Level 1 – Scoping ERA

- Identify the site ecological setting, sensitive environments, and T&E species
- Identify COIs
- Develop an ecological conceptual site exposure model (CSEM)

#### **Level 2 – Screening ERA**

- Identify potential ecological receptors and exposure pathways
- Identify assessment endpoints
- Estimate EPCs
- Screen contaminants of potential ecological concern (CPECs)
- Characterize ecological risks
- Evaluate uncertainties

The level 1 scoping ERA qualitatively determines whether there are potential ecological receptors or exposure pathways at the site and involves examining the ecological setting and identifying sensitive environments, T&E species, and ecological stressors. The level 2 screening ERA involves reviewing exposure pathways and receptors present at the site, determining assessment and measurement endpoints, identifying CPECs, calculating EPCs, characterizing ecological risks, and evaluating uncertainties associated with the ERA.

The following sections describe the streamlined ERA processes and results. Summary tables are provided at the end of the report and ecological risk screening and calculation tables are provided in Appendix B.

#### 5.1 Level 1 Scoping Ecological Risk Assessment

The objective of the level 1 scoping ERA is to qualitatively determine whether there are any potential ecological receptors or exposure pathways at the site. It requires an examination of the ecological setting of the site, presence of sensitive environments, presence of T&E species, ecological stressors (i.e., COIs), and development of a CSEM. The level 1 scoping ERA consisted of three steps:

- Step 1 Identify ecological setting, sensitive environments, and T&E species
- Step 2 Identify COIs
- Step 3 Develop conceptual site ecological model

Each step is discussed in the following sections.

# 5.1.1 Ecological Setting, Sensitive Environments, and T&E Species

The SI was reviewed to identify the ecological setting of the site and determine whether any sensitive environments or species are present. The site is located in the Mount Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest within the Skykomish Ranger District in Snohomish County. Terrestrial habitats in vicinity of the site include mixed woodlands, riparian zones, and disturbed mine areas. The dominant upland and riparian overstory vegetation types on the hillsides and disturbed mine area include are *Tsuga heterophylla* (western hemlock), *Alnus rubra* (red alder), and *Acer circinatum* (vine maple). Dominant understory vegetation is dominated by *Berberis aquifolium* (Oregon grape), *Sambucus racemosa* (red elderberry), *Vaccinium parvifolium* (red huckleberry), and *Polystichum munitum* (sword fern). Riparian zone understory is dominated by *Salix sitchensis* (Sitka willow), *Rubus spectabilis* (salmonberry), *Oplopanax horridus* (Devil's club), and *Sambucus racemosa* (red elderberry) with many species composing the groundcover. Several edible plants occur on the site including salmonberry, huckleberry, trailing blackberry, red elderberry, and thimbleberry.

A detailed description of the hydrologic setting of the site is presented in the SI (CES 2005). The site is adjacent to Trout Creek, which flows into the North Fork Skykomish River (NFSR). An aquatic ecological survey of the site was conducted by CES and is detailed in the SI (2003).

Sensitive environments are defined in WAC 173-340-200, as "an area of particular environmental value, where a release could pose a greater threat than in other areas including: wetlands; critical habitat for endangered or threatened species; national or state wildlife refuge; critical habitat, breeding or feeding area for fish or shellfish; wild or scenic river; rookery; riparian area; big game winter range." Based on this definition, sensitive environments within 2 miles of the site include:

- Jurisdictional wetlands on Trout Creek, as summarized in the SI; and
- Threatened species and SOC that inhabit the Mt. Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest.

T&E species are those listed as threatened or endangered under the federal Endangered Species Act 16 U.S.C. Section 1533, or classified as threatened or endangered by the State Fish and Wildlife Commission under WAC 232-12-011(1) and 232-12-014. A list of T&E wildlife and plant species and species of concern (SOC) occurring in the Mt. Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest is provided in the SI (CES 2005). For the purposes of this ERA, a supplemental list of T&E and sensitive species was compiled based on information gathered from other sources, including the Endangered Species Program website (U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 2006), Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife (2006), Pacific Biodiversity Institute (2006), and Washington Native Plant Society (2006). The list is provided in Appendix C and is intended to supplement information provided in the SI (CES 2005).

Although no threatened or endangered species were observed during the field investigation by CES, numerous federal and state rare, threatened, or endangered (RTE) mammals, birds, and herpetiles have potential habitat in vicinity of the site, including the Coho salmon, bull trout, Chinook salmon, Canadian lynx, spotted owl, Oregon spotted frog, western toad, willow flycatcher, Townsend's big-eared bat, fisher, and others. According to the ecological survey in the SI (CES 2005), none of the identified plants were RTE species and no RTE invertebrate species are known to inhabit the site vicinity. However, according to the Washington Native Plant Society, there are several T&E species that may be present on the site, including the *Arenaria paludicola* (marsh sandwort), *Castilleja levisecta* (golden paintbrush), *Howellia aquatilis* (water howellia), *Lupinus sulphureus ssp. kincaidii* (Kincaid's lupine), *Sidalcea nelsoniana* (Nelson's checker-mallow), and *Lomatium bradshawii* (Bradhsaw's desert parsley).

# 5.1.2 Contaminants of Interest

Identification of COIs for ecological receptors requires a separate process than the one used for the HHRA because while some contaminants may not present a risk to human health, they may pose an ecological risk. A preliminary list of COIs was identified based on analytical results presented in the SI and a potential risk to ecological receptors: aluminum, arsenic (III, V, and total), barium, beryllium, cadmium, chromium (III, VI and total), mercury, manganese, nickel, copper, lead, antimony, selenium, thallium, vanadium, silver, calcium, magnesium, iron, sodium, potassium, zinc, and cyanide. During the level 2 screening discussed in Section 5.2, COIs are examined further to identify contaminants of CPECs posing risk to ecological receptors at the site.

# 5.1.3 Ecological Conceptual Site Exposure Model

A CSEM illustrates the general understanding of the sources of contamination, release and transport mechanisms, impacted exposure media, potential exposure routes, and ecological receptors at the site. Like the human health CSM, the CSEM provides a framework for assessing risk by identifying the following:

- Environmental setting and contaminants known or suspected to exist at the site;
- Contaminant fate and transport mechanisms at the site;
- Mechanisms of toxicity associated with contaminants and potential receptors;
- Complete exposure pathways the site; and
- Potentially exposed populations.

The Sunset Mine CSEM, shown in Figure 2, was based on information provided in the SI and is intended to be representative of current and likely future conditions at the site. The primary source of CPECs is the waste rock piles. Precipitation could result in the following release/transport mechanisms from the waste rock piles: runoff, leaching, percolation, or infiltration into surface or subsurface soils, groundwater, or surface water. CPECs in the adit discharge can follow a similar pathway. Once in the surface water, CPECs can be deposited to sediment or transported downstream as a dissolved constituent, or attached to suspended sediment. Therefore, potential exposure media at the site includes waste rock, soil, sediment, pore water, and surface water.

Potential ecological receptors at the site include terrestrial wildlife (plants, birds, invertebrates, reptiles and amphibians, and mammals) and aquatic biota (fish and invertebrates). No RTE species were observed during the SI; however, bull trout (threatened-federal), Coho salmon (threatened-federal), Chinook salmon (threatened-federal), and rainbow trout (state priority species) have been documented in Trout Creek. In addition, based on the available data, there are multiple RTE species potentially present on site, in addition to SOC and Washington's listed species, including: spotted owl, Oregon spotted frog, Olive-sided flycatcher, willow flycatcher, coastal cutthroat, northern goshawk, western toad, and two varieties of bats.

# 5.2 Level 2 Screening Ecological Risk Assessment

The level 2 screening ERA involves evaluating data collected during the SI and identifying those contaminants and media that pose potential risks to ecological receptors at the site.

The level 2 screening consisted of six steps:

- Step 1 Summarizing the potential exposure pathways and receptors present on the site
- Step 2 Identifying assessment and measurement endpoints
- **Step 3** Calculating EPCs
- Step 4 Identifying CPECs
- **Step 5** Characterizing ecological risks
- **Step 6** Evaluating uncertainties

Each of these steps is discussed below.

# 5.2.1 Potential Exposure Pathways and Receptors

Potential ecological exposure pathways at the site and evaluated in this ERA include:

- Incidental ingestion of soil (mine waste) and sediment;
- Direct contact with soil (mine waste), sediment, surface water, and pore water; and
- Ingestion of surface water.

Ingestion of plant species that tend to uptake metals from the soil and waste rock is another potential ecological exposure pathway at the site. However, according to the SI, vegetation is sparse on the waste rock piles and analytical results of plant tissue samples indicate that the concentration of metals in plants growing on the waste rock piles is generally similar to, or less than, background concentrations (CES 2005). In addition, the quantity of edible plant species in these areas is likely very limited and would only represent a small portion of a receptor's overall diet. Therefore, although potentially complete, ingestion of plant tissue was considered to be an insignificant pathway.

Potential ecological receptors at the site are expected to include terrestrial wildlife (plants, birds, invertebrates, reptiles and amphibians, and mammals) and aquatic biota (invertebrates and fish).

# 5.2.2 Ecological Endpoints

Identification of ecological endpoints guides the completion of the risk characterization portion of the ERA. Assessment and measurement endpoints for this ERA were developed based on the CSEM for the site. Assessment endpoints are defined by the EPA as "formal expression of an actual environmental value to be protected... an environmental value which would indicate a need for remediation." The assessment endpoints for this ERA included:

- Survival and reproductive success of terrestrial receptors (invertebrates, birds, mammals, and vegetation); and
- Survival and reproductive success of aquatic life (invertebrates and fish).

The measurement endpoint is defined by the EPA as a "quantitative expression of an observed or measured effects of a hazard; and, these measurable environmental characteristics are related to the valued characteristics chosen as assessment endpoints." Typically, the measurement endpoint will dictate

the type of samples and/or data to be collected and assessed to address the affect of stressors on the ecological receptors. However, because the data has already been collected, the measurement endpoint for this ERA consisted of:

• Comparison of the measured concentrations of the COIs in soil, waste rock, surface water, and sediment to their respective ecological risk-based screening level values (SLVs).

#### 5.2.3 Exposure Point Concentrations

Ecological receptors do not experience their environment on a "point" basis; therefore, it is necessary to convert measured data from single sample points into an estimate of concentration over their habitat to conduct an appropriate risk screening. For this ERA, EPCs were based on either the MDC or UCL<sub>95</sub> concentration from the analytical results presented in the SI, depending on the media and ecological receptor as suggested by ODEQ ecological risk assessment guidance (2001) and outlined below:

- For invertebrates (such as worms) and plants in mine waste, the MDC was used as the EPC, and
- For birds, aquatic life, and mammals, the UCL<sub>95</sub> was used as the EPC in mine waste and surface water; the MDC was used in sediment and pore water because there were not enough samples to compute UCL<sub>95</sub> concentrations.

#### 5.2.4 Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern

The COIs identified in the level 1 scoping ERA were screened through four processes to identify CPECs:

- Preliminary screening
- Chemistry-toxicity screening
- Bioaccumulation screening
- SLV availability screening

#### **Preliminary Screening:**

In accordance with EPA guidance (1998), the COIs identified in the level 1 scoping ERA were screened and removed from further analysis if they exhibited the following characteristics:

- Oualify as an essential nutrient:
- Were detected in fewer than 5 percent of the samples by media type; or
- Are present in concentrations below background concentrations.

With the exception of iron, the essential nutrients (calcium, magnesium, potassium, and sodium) were not present at concentrations above the SLVs; therefore, they were removed from further analysis. Iron was present in mine waste at concentrations well above the plant and invertebrate SLVs; therefore, iron was retained as a CPEC in mine waste.

COIs detected in fewer than 5 percent of the samples for each media type also were removed. All COIs were detected in more than 5 percent of the mine waste samples; however, in surface water, beryllium, cobalt, chromium, nickel, selenium, vanadium, and zinc were not detected in any samples. In sediment,

beryllium, mercury, selenium, and cyanide were not detected in any samples. In pore water, silver, aluminum, beryllium, cadmium, cobalt, chromium, iron, manganese, nickel, lead, antimony, selenium, thallium, vanadium, zinc, and cyanide were not detected in any samples.

The remaining COIs were screened against background levels. If the MDC was less than the average background concentration, the COI was removed from the risk analysis. As discussed in Section 2.0, background UCL<sub>95</sub> concentrations were not calculated because fewer than four background samples were collected for each media. In mine waste, all COIs concentrations were above background levels. In surface water, only cadmium and thallium concentrations were below background levels. In sediment, silver, arsenic III, cadmium, and lead concentrations were below background levels. In pore water, the only detected COI below background levels was arsenic. The preliminary screening results are summarized in Tables 14 through 18.

# **Chemistry-toxicity Screening:**

COIs remaining following the preliminary screening were subjected to chemistry-toxicity screening which involved assessing potential ecological risks by comparing the EPCs to ecological risk-based SLVs. When available, SLVs were obtained from WDOE MTCA (2001c, 2002, 2003a, 2003b); however, there were some instances where SLVs were not available in these documents. In such instances, SLVs were obtained from other sources such as the EPA, ODEQ, and ORNL.

A chemistry-toxicity screen was performed based on the following conditions:

- Exposure to a single COI in an exposure medium;
- Exposure to multiple COIs in an exposure medium; and
- Exposure to individual COIs in multiple exposure media.

Potential ecological risk from exposure to a single COI in an exposure medium was assessed by calculating contaminant-specific risk ratios ( $T_{ij}$ ). Risk ratios for each COI were calculated using the following equation:

Single COI/single medium risk ratio: 
$$T_{ij} = \frac{C_{ij}}{SLV_{ij}}$$

Where:

 $T_{ij}$  = Risk ratio of COI i in medium j

 $C_{ij}$  = Contaminant concentration of COI i in medium j (milligram per kilogram [mg/kg] or mg/L)

 $SLV_{ii}$  = Screening level value for COI *i* in medium *j* (mg/kg or mg/L)

The risk ratios were compared to receptor-specific risk ratios (Q-factors) to evaluate potential ecological risk. In general, higher risk ratios present a greater likelihood that a CPEC concentration will adversely affect ecological receptors. Risk ratios greater than 1 (Q > 1) indicate potential risk for protected (i.e., federally and state listed T&E species) while risk ratios greater than 5 (Q > 5) indicate potential risk to non-protected receptors. It is expected that multiple T&E species, as well as candidate and SOC are potentially present on site. Therefore, a Q-factor of 1 was used in this streamlined ERA for mammals, birds, plants, and aquatic life; a Q-Factor of 5 was used for invertebrates since no threatened or endangered species were identified as being potentially present on site:

If  $T_{ij} \ge Q$  retain COI *i* as a CPEC in medium *j* 

Where:

 $T_{ij}$  = Risk ratio of COI i in medium j

Q = Receptor-specific risk ratio, = 5 for non-protected species (invertebrates), = 1 for protected species (birds, mammals, and aquatic life)

For exposure to multiple COIs in a single exposure medium, the potential ecological risk was assessed by calculating the ratio of a contaminant-specific risk ratio to the overall risk (sum of all contaminant-specific risk ratios) presented in a medium:

If 
$$\frac{T_{ij}}{T_i} \ge \left(\frac{Q}{N_{ij}}\right)$$
 retain COI *i* as a CPEC in medium *j*

Where:

 $T_{ij}$  = Risk ratio of COI i in medium j

 $T_j$  = Sum of risk ratios ( $T_{ij}$ ) from all COIs to each receptor group

Q = Receptor-specific risk ratio, = 5 for non-protected species (invertebrates), = 1 for protected species (birds, mammals, and aquatic life)

 $N_{ij}$  = Number of COIs with risk ratios ( $T_{ij}$ ) for each receptor group

If a COI was detected in multiple media, it was retained as a CPEC if the sum of risk ratios exceeded the receptor-specific risk ratio:

If 
$$\sum_{j=1}^{j} T_{ij} \ge Q$$
 retain COI *i* as a CPEC

Where:

 $T_{ij}$  = Risk ratio of COI i in medium j

Q = Receptor-specific risk ratio, = 5 for non-protected species (invertebrates), = 1 for protected species (birds, mammals, and aquatic life)

The results of the chemistry-toxicity screen are presented in the ecological risk calculation tables (Tables B.5 through B.8 in Appendix B), and summarized below according to exposure media. The screening results and identified CPECs are presented in Tables 14 through 18, and summarized in Table 19.

Mine Waste: Eighteen CPECs were identified in mine waste from single COI risk ratios: silver, aluminum, arsenic V, barium, cadmium, cobalt, chromium total, copper, iron, mercury, manganese, nickel, lead, antimony, selenium, thallium, vanadium, and zinc. Of these, aluminum, copper, and iron also pose risk to one or more receptors from multiple COI risk ratios. Three additional CPECs were retained because of the lack of SLVs: arsenic total, beryllium, and chromium VI.

**Surface Water:** Five CPECs were identified in surface water from single COI risk ratios: silver, aluminum, barium, copper, and lead. Of these, aluminum and copper also pose risk to one or more receptors from multiple COI risk ratios. Three additional CPECs were retained because of

the lack of SLVs: arsenic V, arsenic total, and antimony.

**Sediment:** Two CPECs were identified in sediment: copper and zinc. Eight additional CPECs were retained because of the lack of SLVs: aluminum, arsenic V, arsenic total, barium, cobalt, manganese, thallium, and vanadium.

**Pore Water:** No CPECs were identified in pore water from single or multiple COI risk ratios.

**Multiple Media:** Twelve CPECs were identified as posing to risk to birds or mammals from exposure to COIs in multiple media: aluminum, arsenic V, barium, copper, mercury, manganese, lead, antimony, selenium, thallium, vanadium, and zinc.

#### **Bioaccumulation Screening:**

COIs that are, or are suspected of being, persistent bioaccumulative toxins, such as mercury, require special attention. Bioaccumulative toxins can compromise food chains and induce adverse effects in higher trophic level species. COIs with bioaccumulative potential were retained as CPECs and include silver, cadmium, mercury, antimony, and iron. However, each of these COIs demonstrated risk to one or more ecological receptors in the chemistry-toxicity screening and, therefore, were already identified as CPECs.

# **SLV Availability Screening:**

In some instances, SLVs were not available for a given COI-media-receptor combination. Because estimating the toxicity or bioaccumulative potential of the COI was not possible, the COI was retained as a potential CPEC. The COIs retained as CPECs because of the lack of SLVs are shown in Tables 14 through 19.

# 5.3 Ecological Risk Characterization

The results of the CPEC screening discussed above provide an approximate level of potential ecological risk at the site. Risk characterization is comprised of describing the risks to ecological receptors and the uncertainties in the ERA. The objective of the ecological risk description is to assess whether the predicted risks are likely to occur at the site. The objective of the uncertainties analysis is to examine the data gaps or sources of variability in the ERA process and whether these uncertainties under estimate or over estimate the ecological risks at the site. The uncertainty evaluation is described in Section 5.4 of this report.

The ecological risk ratio calculations are presented in Tables B.5 through B.9 in Appendix B, and the results are summarized in Table 20. The following sections discuss the ecological risk characterization for each media.

#### 5.3.1 Mine Waste

Table B.5 in Appendix B presents the ecological risk calculations and results for mine waste. Aluminum and copper are the most significant CPECs because they pose a potential threat to all four ecological receptor groups (plants, invertebrates, birds, and mammals).

Eight CPECs pose a risk to mammals based on an acceptable risk ratio of  $Q \le 1$  for protected species: aluminum, arsenic V, barium, copper, antimony, selenium, thallium, and vanadium. The most significant risk to mammals is from copper (Q = 2,264), aluminum (Q = 209) and antimony (Q = 27). Aluminum and copper also pose a multiple COI risk to mammals. The remaining CPEC risk ratios are all less than 5.

Four additional potential CPECs were identified for mammals because of the lack of SLVs: silver, arsenic total, chromium total, and iron.

Eight CPECs pose a risk to birds based on an acceptable risk ratio of  $Q \le 1$  for protected species: aluminum, arsenic V, barium, copper, mercury, lead, selenium, and zinc. The highest risk to birds is from copper (Q = 4,069). There is also significant risk to birds from aluminum (Q = 50) and selenium (Q = 167). Copper also poses a multiple COI risk to birds. The remaining CPEC risk ratios were all less than 10. Eight additional potential CPECs were identified for birds because of the lack of SLVs: silver, arsenic total, beryllium, cobalt, chromium VI, iron, antimony, and thallium.

Seven CPECs pose a risk to invertebrates based on an acceptable risk ratio of  $Q \le 5$  for non-protected species: silver, aluminum, copper, iron, mercury, manganese, and zinc. The highest risks to invertebrates are from copper (Q = 17,660) and iron (Q = 1,130). There is also significant risk to invertebrates from exposure to aluminum (Q = 37), mercury (Q = 57), and manganese (Q = 14). Copper also poses a multiple COI risk to invertebrates. The remaining CPEC risk ratios were both less than 10. Six additional potential CPECs were identified for invertebrates because of the lack of SLVs: arsenic total, beryllium, chromium VI, antimony, thallium and vanadium.

Plants are the most sensitive receptor group with risk from 16 CPECs: silver, aluminum, arsenic V, cadmium, cobalt, chromium total, copper, iron, mercury, manganese, lead, antimony, selenium, thallium, vanadium, and zinc. The highest risk to plants is from iron (Q = 22,600), copper (Q = 8,830), aluminum (Q = 448), and silver (Q = 136). There is also significant risk from arsenic V (Q = 13), mercury (Q = 19), lead (Q = 16), antimony (Q = 80), selenium (Q = 50), vanadium (Q = 22), and zinc (Q = 13). Copper and iron also pose a multiple COI risk to plants. The remaining CPEC risk ratios are all less than 5.

#### 5.3.2 Surface Water

Table B.6 in Appendix B presents the ecological risk calculations and results for surface water. Five CPECs were identified as posing a risk to aquatic life based on an acceptable risk ratio of  $Q \le 1$  for protected species: silver, aluminum, barium, copper, and lead. The highest risk is from exposure to copper (Q = 42). Copper also posed a multiple COI risk to aquatic life. Risk ratios for the remaining CPECs were all less than 5.

No CPECs were identified in surface water as posing a risk to birds or mammals from single COI risk ratios; however, under risk from multiple COIs, aluminum poses a risk to both receptors and copper poses a risk to birds. Silver and arsenic (V and total) were retained as potential bird and mammal CPECs because of the lack of SLVs; antimony was retained as potential aquatic life and bird CPEC because of the lack of SLVs.

#### 5.3.3 Sediment

Table B.7 in Appendix B presents the ecological risk calculations and results for sediment. Two CPECs were identified as posing a risk to aquatic life based on an acceptable risk ratio of  $Q \le 1$  for protected species: copper and zinc. The highest risk is from bioaccumulation of zinc (Q = 31) and copper (Q = 11). The only CPEC that poses a freshwater sediment risk is copper (Q = 1.4).

Aluminum, arsenic (V and total), barium, cobalt, manganese, thallium, and vanadium were retained as potential aquatic life CPECs because of the lack of SLVs.

# 5.3.4 Pore Water

Table B.8 in Appendix B presents the ecological risk calculations and results for pore water. No CPECs were identified in pore water from exposure to single or multiple COIs based on an acceptable risk ratio of  $Q \le 1$  for protected species.

#### 5.4 Uncertainty Evaluation

There are several sources of potential uncertainty associated with this ERA. These sources and their potential impact on the prediction of potential risks to ecological receptors at the site are discussed in the following sections.

# 5.4.1 Sample Data

The selection of sampling media, sample locations, quantity of samples, sampling procedures, and sample analysis introduce some uncertainties into this ERA. For example, time and monetary restraints limit the number of samples that can be collected; therefore, sample locations are selected based on knowledge of anticipated presence of particular contaminants. Overall, the data used in this ERA were generally collected from areas with expected elevated metals concentrations. As a result, this assessment likely over estimates the risk posed to ecological receptors at the site.

The lack of established SLVs for several COIs were another source of uncertainty in the ERA. COIs retained as CPECs because of the lack of SLVs rather than because of high-risk ratios may result in an over estimation of the overall potential for ecological risk at the site.

#### 5.4.2 Screening Level Values

"NOAEL" is the acronym used for "No Observed Adverse Effect Level." It means the highest exposure level at which there are no statistically or biologically significant increases in frequency or severity of adverse effects between the exposed population and its appropriate control; some effects may be produced at this level, but they are not considered to be adverse, nor precursors to specific adverse effects (WAC 173-340-200).

"LOAEL" is the acronym used for "Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level" which means the lowest concentration of a hazardous substance at which there is a statistically or biologically significant increase in the frequency or severity of an adverse effect between an exposed population and a control group (WAC 173-340-200).

The ecological risk-based SLVs used in this ERA are intended to be NOAELs, with the exception of sediment SLVs. Ecological effects occur at some concentration between the NOAELs and the LOAELs; therefore, concentrations exceeding the SLV do not necessarily constitute a "real" risk for ecological receptors. Thus, use of NOAEL-based SLVs results in an over estimation of actual ecological risks at the site.

#### 5.4.3 CPEC Selection

The CPEC background concentration screening for pore water and sediment was based on only one background sample. Concentrations of COIs, particularly metals, are naturally variable; therefore, a single sample does not accurately reflect "natural" conditions. As a result, improper inclusion of contaminants during the background screening may result in over estimating actual risks, and improper

exclusion of contaminants may result in under estimating actual risks. In addition, the use of the MDC or  $UCL_{95}$  as the EPC may inherently introduce conservatism and contribute to over estimation of risk at the site.

#### 5.4.4 Home Range

The use of SLVs assumes that the receptor's habitat is restricted to the affected area represented by the EPC. However, these areas typically offer lower habitat quality compared to adjoining habitat and it is unlikely that a receptor would limit its habitat strictly to these areas. Also, the home range for most birds and mammals covers a fairly large area. Therefore, because of the relatively small area of the waste rock piles, the use of SLVs likely over estimates actual risk.

# 5.5 Summary of Potential Ecological Risks

Results of the streamlined ERA indicate very high ecological risk rations and significant potential risk to ecological receptors at the Sunset Mine and Millsite. However, generally these risks appear to be limited to individual receptors and there does not appear to be significant population-level risks. While individual receptors may be at risk from exposure to CPECs at the site, their populations are unlikely to be significantly impacted in the vicinity of the mine because it is unlikely that entire populations would reside entirely within the contaminated areas of the site. These areas typically offer lower habitat quality compared to adjoining habitat; therefore, it is unlikely that a receptor would limit its habitat strictly to these areas. In addition, birds and mammals have a relatively large home range and the contaminated areas of the site probably represent a very small percentage of the overall home range. While there are some sensitive amphibian and fish species, such as the Oregon tailed frog and western toad, that have relatively small home ranges and my inhabit the seep areas, the site represents a very small percentage of available habitat in this area and, as such, is unlikely to cause any population level effects. Fish species such as Chinook and Coho salmon also may inhabit Trout Creek during their spawning and rearing cycles, where juvenile and eggs may be vulnerable to exposure from CPECs from these contaminated areas.

Although there is no evidence of T&E species inhabiting the site and none were observed during the SI, available data from the USFS and FWS identify known and potential T&E habitats within the Mt. Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest. Therefore, these species may inhabit the area and occasionally traverse the site. Sensitive species such as the Oregon tailed frog (federal candidate species) and western toad (federal SOC) will be sensitive to metals in both the sediment and surface water. In addition, the range of these species is not as broad as other species potentially present. Other species, such as the spotted owl (threatened) and the northern goshawk (federal SOC), may also be affected through surface water, and indirectly through soil consumption via predation.

# 6.0 CONCLUSIONS

Results of the streamlined RAs indicate significant potential risks to both human and ecological receptors at the site. The HHRA indicates non-carcinogenic hazard and carcinogenic risk from exposure to metals in the mine waste at the site, particularly arsenic and copper. Ingestion of surface water also poses a low carcinogenic human health risk to the adult receptor. Eight human health COPCs were identified: antimony, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, copper, iron, lead and mercury. The most significant exposure pathway is ingestion of and dermal contact with the mine waste. Inhalation of particulates from the mine waste, and dermal contact with sediment and surface water contribute minimal risk and are insignificant pathways.

Results of the streamlined ERA indicate significant potential risk to ecological receptors at the site; however, the risks appear to be limited to individual receptors rather than whole populations. This is because (1) the home range for most receptors is significantly larger than the site and it is improbable that entire populations of receptors reside strictly within the site boundaries, and (2) the site likely represents suboptimal habitat compared to the surrounding area. However, for some individuals, particularly amphibians such as the Oregon tailed frog or western toad, the site may constitute their entire home range. This is critical because T&E species are to be protected to the individual level. Several CPECs were identified and the highest risk ratios for all terrestrial and avian receptors are from exposure to metals in the mine waste, particularly aluminum, arsenic, copper, iron, mercury, antimony, and selenium. There is also potential risk to aquatic receptors such as Chinook salmon and bull trout from exposure to metals concentrations (especially copper) in surface water and sediment at the site.

A hot spot assessment was completed and human health risk-based cleanup criteria were back calculated using the human health EFs and risk equations. Soil and sediment hot spot concentrations were calculated for all COPCs based on the most sensitive receptor (child recreationalist) under the RME scenario, a hot spot carcinogenic risk level of 1.E-04 for total cumulative risk, and a non-carcinogenic HI of 10. No COPCs exceeded the sediment hot spot concentrations, and only arsenic and copper exceeded the soil hot spot concentrations of 410 mg/kg and 365,730 mg/kg, respectively. Two locations were identified as hot spots based on arsenic and copper concentrations in the mine waste samples: (1) waste rock pile WR-2 (arsenic = 410 mg/kg), and (2) waste rock pile WR-5 (copper = 883,000 mg/kg).

Human health risk-based cleanup levels were also calculated for all COPCs in soil and sediment based on the most sensitive receptor (child recreationalist) under the RME scenario, an acceptable multiple-COI carcinogenic risk level of 1.E-05 for total cumulative risk, and a non-carcinogenic HI of 1. While these cleanup levels are intended to be protective of human health, they will likely be protective of ecological receptors as well because the areas containing the highest arsenic and copper concentrations generally also contain the highest concentrations of the other COPCs and CPECs. No COPCs exceeded the sediment cleanup levels and only antimony, arsenic, and copper exceeded the soil cleanup levels. Arsenic concentrations in soil samples from five areas exceeded the cleanup level of 41 mg/kg: (1) soil south of the mill foundation (50 to 60 mg/kg), (2) waste rock pile WR-1 (49 to 60 mg/kg), (3) waste rock pile WR-2 (110 to 1,150 mg/kg), (4) waste rock pile WR-5 (133 mg/kg), and (5) waste rock pile WR-6 (63 mg/kg). Antimony and copper concentrations exceeded the cleanup levels of 252 mg/kg and 36,573 mg/kg, respectively, in only one soil sample from waste rock pile WR-5 (antimony = 400 mg/kg and copper = 883,000 mg/kg).

Removal of waste rock and soil from the areas with arsenic and copper concentrations exceeding the cleanup levels should significantly reduce both the overall human health and potential ecological risk at the site. The total volume of waste rock in the four waste rock piles exceeding cleanup levels was estimated in the SI to be about 1,110 cyd. Removal of the waste rock should also improve surface water quality in Trout Creek by significantly reducing metals migration to the stream from sheetflow and erosion of the waste rock piles. However, the adit discharges, particularly from Adit 2, will continue to contribute metals loading to Trout Creek and pose a risk to human and ecological receptors.

Based on the results of the streamlined RAs, MSE recommends performing a streamlined Engineering Evaluation/Cost Analysis (EE/CA) to address metals concentrations in the mine waste, soil, sediment, and surface water at the site.

## DISCLAIMER

This abandoned mine/mill site was created under the General Mining Law of 1872 and is located solely on National Forest System (NFS) lands administered by the USFS. The United States has taken the position and courts have held that the United States is not liable as an "owner" under CERCLA Section 107 for mine contamination left behind on NFS lands by miners operating under the 1872 mining law. Therefore, USFS believes that this site should not be considered a "federal facility" within the meaning of CERCLA Section 120 and should not be listed on the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket. Instead, this site should be included on EPA's CERCLIS database Consistent with the June 24, 2003 OECA/FFEO "Policy on Listing Mixed Ownership Mine or Mill Sited Created as a Result of the General Mining Law of 1872 on the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket," we respectfully request that the EPA Regional Docket Coordinator consult with the USFS and EPA Headquarters before making a determination to include this site on the Federal Agency Hazardous Waste Compliance Docket.

Prepared by:

Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc.

Millennium Science and Engineering, Inc.

Michael J. Puett, P.F.

Principal Author

Joe Ľávis

Technical Reviewer

**EXPIRES** 

R1670

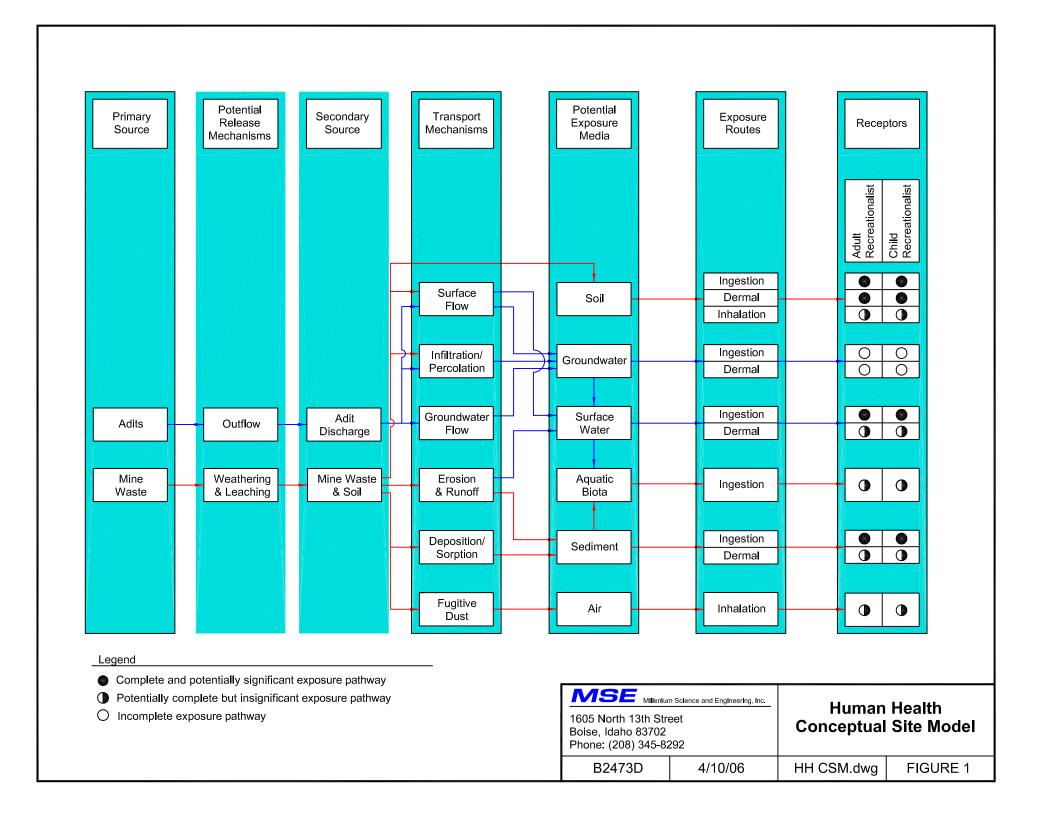
## 7.0 REFERENCES

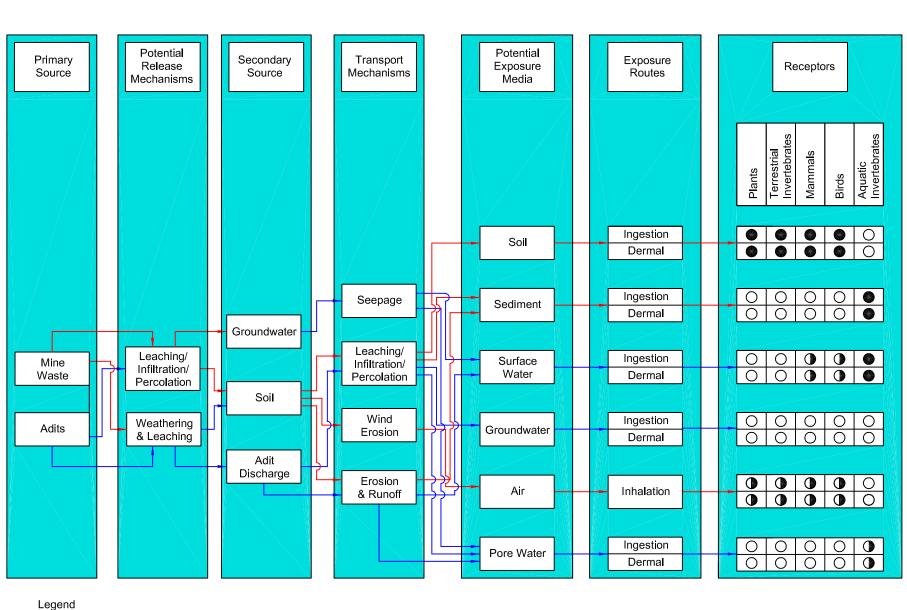
- Cascade Earth Sciences. 2005. "Site Inspection Report, Sunset Mine, Mt. Baker-Snoqualmie National Forest." Prepared for the USFS. July.
- Efroymson, R.A., G.W. Suter, B.E. Sample, and D.S. Jones. 1997. "Preliminary Remediation Goals for Ecological Endpoints." ES/ER/TM-162/R2. Prepared for U.S. Department of Energy. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tennessee.
- Ford, Karl F. 1996. "Risk Management Criteria for Metals at BLM Mining Sites." Denver, Colorado: Bureau of Land Management Technical Note 390 (revised). December.
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA). 1999. Screening Quick Reference Tables for Organics. Updated September.
- Northwest Underground Explorations. 1997. "Discovering Washington's Historic Mines, Volume 1: The West Central Cascade Mountains." Oso Publishing, Arlington, Washington.
- Pacific Biodiversity Institute. 2006. Online address: http://www.pacificbio.org/ESIN/ESIN.html.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 1991. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS), Volume 1: Human Health Evaluation Manual (Part B, Development of Risk-based Preliminary Remediation Goals)." Interim. EPA Publication 9285.7-01B. EPA Office of Emergency and Remedial Response. Washington, DC.
- EPA 1997a. "Exposure Factors Handbook." Volumes I through III. EPA Office of Research and Development. August.
- EPA. 1997b. "EPA Region 10 Supplemental Ecological Risk Assessment: Guidance for Superfund." EPA 910-R-97-005.
- EPA. 1998. "Guidelines for Ecological Risk Assessment. Final. Risk Assessment Forum." EPA/630/R-95/002F. Washington DC. April.
- EPA. 2001. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund Volume II Environmental Evaluation Manual." EPA/540/1-89/001. Washington, DC. November.
- EPA. 2002. "Short Sheet: Overview of the IEUBK Model for Lead in Children." EPA Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. Washington, DC. August.
- EPA. 2004a. "Region IX Preliminary Remediation Goals." Online address: http://www.epa.gov/region09/waste/sfund/prg/
- EPA. 2004b. "Risk Assessment Guide for Superfund, Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment." Volume I: Human Health Evaluation Model. EPA Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. July.
- EPA. 2004c. "National Recommended Water Quality Criteria." EPA Office of water. Online address: http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/criteria/wqcriteria.html

- EPA. 2005a. "The Development and Application of EPA Lead Models: the Integrated Exposure Uptake Biokentic Model (IEUBK) and the Adult Lead Methodology (ALM)." Prepared by EPA Technical Review Workgroup. May.
- EPA. 2005b. "Ecological Soil Screening Levels." Online address: http://www.epa.gov/ecotox/ecossl/. Updated March.
- U.S. Forest Service. 2003. "Abbreviated Preliminary Assessment, Sunset Mine and Millsite." September.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 2006. Endangered Species Program. Online address: http://www.fws.gov/endangered/
- Washington Department of Ecology (WDOE). 2001a. "Model Toxics Control Act Cleanup (MTCA) Regulation." WAC Chapter 173-340-708, Human Health Risk Assessment Procedures. Amended February.
- WDOE. 2001b. "MTCA Regulation." WAC Chapter 173-340-900, Table 745-1 Method A Soil Cleanup Levels for Industrial Properties. Amended February.
- WDOE. 2001c. "MTCA Regulation." WAC Chapter 173-340-900, Table 749-3 Ecological Indicator Soil Concentrations for Protection of Terrestrial Plants and Animals. Amended February.
- WDOE. 2001d. "Cleanup Levels and Risk Calculations under the Model Toxics Control Act Cleanup Regulation (CLARC)." Version 3.1. Surface Water ARARs Ambient Water Quality Criteria for Protection of Human Health. Online address: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/tcp/tools/CLARC\_v\_3.1.
- WDOE. 2002. "Development of Freshwater Sediment Quality Values for Use in Washington State, appendix H, Numeric SQVs for Freshwater Sediments." WDOE, Sediment Management Unit, Publication No. 02–09–050, 2 p.
- WDOE. 2003a. "Development of Freshwater Sediment Quality Values for Use in Washington State. Phase II Report: Development and Recommendation of SQVs for Freshwater Sediment in Washington State." WDOE Toxics Cleanup Program. September.
- WDOE. 2003b. "Water Quality Standards for Surface Waters of the State of Washington." Chapter 173-201A WAC. Amended July 1, 2003. Online address: http://www.ecy.wa.gov/pubs/wac173201a.pdf.
- Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 2006. "Priority Species List." Online address: http://wdfw.wa.gov/hab/phsvert.htm#mammals.
- Washington Native Plant Society. 2006. "List of Threatened and Endangered Plants in Western Washington." Online address: http://www.wnps.org/conservation/rare\_plants.htm.

Washington State Department of Health (WSDH). 2006. "Drinking Water Maximum Contaminant Levels," WAC 246-290-310. Online address: http://apps.leg.wa.gov/WAC/default.aspx?cite=246-290-310







- Complete and potentially significant exposure pathway
- Potentially complete but insignificant exposure pathway
- O Incomplete exposure pathway

| 1605 North 13th Stre<br>Boise, Idaho 83702<br>Phone: (208) 345-82 | eet     | Ecological<br>Site Expos |          |
|---|---------|--------------------------|----------|
| B2473D  | 4-10-06 | ERA CSM.dwg              | FIGURE 2 |



TABLE 1 Estimated Mine Waste Volumes Sunset Mine and Millsite

| Waste Rock Pile | Estimated Volume <sup>a</sup> (cubic yards) |
|-----------------|---|
| WR-1            | 300   |
| WR-2            | 10  |
| WR-3            | 800   |
| WR-4            | 60  |
| WR-5            | 300   |
| WR-6            | 500   |
| Total Volume =  | 1970  |

<sup>a</sup>Source: Sunset Mine and Millsite Site Inspection (CES 2005)

TABLE 2 Mine Waste Analytical Results Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite

| Suilset Wille al    | 1,1111      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |             |             |       |          |       |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      | Analyt | e Concer | tration (n      | ng/kg)          |                 |        |        |         |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |        |
|---------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------|----------|-------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|--------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| Sample ID           | pН          | Ca                                      | K           | Mg          | Na    | CN       | Ag    | Al     | As <sub>3</sub> | As <sub>5</sub> | As <sub>T</sub> | Ba    | Be   | Cd     | Со       | Cr <sub>3</sub> | Cr <sub>6</sub> | Cr <sub>T</sub> | Cu     | Fe     | Hg      | Mn    | Ni    | Pb    | Sb   | Se   | Tl   | V    | Zn     |
| SM-S1               | 5.6         | 1590                                    | 1380        | 5790        | 100   | NA       | 24    | 10600  | 0.502           | 59.5            | 60              | 20.1  | 0.1  | 2.5    | 10       | NA              | 0.429           | 12              | 16500  | 35700  | 0.22    | 506   | 20    | 72    | 5    | 25   | 1.5  | 24.1 | 100    |
| SM-S2               | 6.6         | 1990                                    | 1020        | 4850        | 140   | NA       | 1.8   | 8220   | NA              | NA              | 9               | 40.5  | 0.1  | 0.5    | 7        | NA              | NA              | 13              | 2420   | 19200  | 0.025   | 319   | 12    | 18    | 1    | 5    | 0.3  | 26.1 | 60     |
| SM-S3               | 6.0         | 2410                                    | 1690        | 5050        | 120   | NA       | 47    | 11400  | 0.4             | 24.8            | 50              | 43.7  | 0.1  | 5      | 10       | NA              | 103.6           | 13              | 24500  | 40000  | 0.27    | 517   | 10    | 130   | 10   | 50   | 2.5  | 27.1 | 100    |
| SM-WR1-1            | 7.4         | 10500                                   | 1840        | 7260        | 100   | NA       | 18    | 14700  | 0.376           | 24.8            | 50              | 68    | 0.1  | 5      | 16.0     | NA              | 6.029           | 19              | 28100  | 54708  | 1.06    | 970   | 10    | 140   | 10   | 50   | 2.5  | 30.7 | 100    |
| SM-WR2-1            | 3.5         | 400                                     | 1720        | 5500        | 90    | NA       | 125   | 11300  | NA              | NA              | 280             | 36.7  | 0.5  | 2.5    | 9        | NA              | NA              | 19              | 6680   | 16700  | 2.34    | 380   | 5     | 131   | 10   | 25   | 1.5  | 41   | 50     |
| SM-WR2-2            | 2.9         | 900                                     | 1840        | 5000        | 210   | NA       | 40    | 10800  | 0.2             | 109.8           | 110             | 67.8  | 0.5  | 1.5    | 10       | NA              | 0.53            | 21              | 6070   | 94500  | 0.95    | 312   | 12    | 57    | 2.5  | 15   | 0.5  | 37   | 25     |
| SM-WR3-1            | 6.2         | 3620                                    | 2010        | 5250        | 30    | NA       | 6     | 18600  | NA              | NA              | 30              | 27.6  | 0.3  | 2.5    | 16       | NA              | NA              | 7               | 5520   | 46200  | 0.58    | 1190  | 5     | 16    | 5    | 25   | 1.5  | 16.2 | 200    |
| SM-WR3-2            | 7.2         | 5130                                    | 1890        | 4110        | 30    | NA       | 1.7   | 15100  | 0.139           | 2.45            | 5               | 30.7  | 0.2  | 0.5    | 13       | NA              | 0.405           | 7               | 2740   | 38500  | 1.34    | 1070  | 3     | 3     | 1    | 5    | 0.25 | 13.4 | 70     |
| SM-WR3-3            | 7.1         | 4040                                    | 1920        | 6860        | 130   | NA       | 0.015 | 12400  | NA              | NA              | 0.15            | 63.4  | 0.2  | 0.025  | 12       | NA              | NA              | 13              | 6240   | 37800  | 0.7     | 738   | 0.0   | 0.11  | 2.5  | 0.25 | 0.13 | 29.8 | 0.5    |
| SM-WR4              | 5.7         | 3910                                    | 1370        | 9250        | 60    | NA       | 6.3   | 22400  | 0.3             | 40.7            | 41              | 31.7  | 0.4  | 0.8    | 21       | NA              | 25.9            | 19              | 18500  | 61600  | 0.63    | 1400  | 23    | 248   | 4    | 1    | 0.3  | 44.5 | 189    |
| SM-WR5-1            | 7.3         | 13400                                   | 2300        | 1900        | 30    | NA       | 11.3  | 6200   | 0.3             | 132.7           | 133             | 16.1  | 1    | 1.6    | 26       | NA              | 0.408           | 7               | 883000 | 84000  | 0.44    | 884   | 20    | 84.2  | 400  | 3    | 0.22 | 17   | 152    |
| SM-WR6-1            | 5.3         | 1650                                    | 2250        | 7900        | 110   | NA       | 3.31  | 18200  | 0.151           | 27.2            | 27.4            | 26.7  | 0.3  | 0.3    | 21       | NA              | 0.3805          | 16              | 10500  | 43800  | 0.4     | 966   | 30    | 14.2  | 5    | 0.5  | 0.22 | 35.9 | 94     |
| SM-WR6-2            | 3.3         | 100                                     | 1430        | 1400        | 40    | NA       | 7.36  | 4170   | NA              | NA              | 62.8            | 8.4   | 1    | 0.37   | 2.5      | NA              | NA              | 5               | 6280   | 94000  | 1.41    | 92    | 6     | 29.0  | 7    | 1.9  | 0.14 | 8    | 30     |
| SM-WR6-3            | 5.9         | 1820                                    | 1840        | 6060        | 90    | NA       | 6.71  | 15500  | NA              | NA              | 28.5            | 31.0  | 0.2  | 0.6    | 16       | NA              | NA              | 14              | 12100  | 40000  | 0.28    | 708   | 20    | 14.8  | 5    | 0.25 | 0.18 | 29.2 | 79     |
| SM-WR7              | 3.8         | 900                                     | 1380        | 1700        | 70    | NA       | 268   | 5630   | NA              | NA              | 1150            | 111   | 1    | 0.7    | 8        | NA              | NA              | 59              | 10500  | 226000 | 5.74    | 442   | 30    | 788   | 20   | 20   | 0.25 | 19   | 151    |
| SM-WR8              | 6.0         | 1870                                    | 2390        | 5900        | 100   | NA       | 24.0  | 14300  | 0.236           | 49.1            | 49.3            | 41.9  | 0.2  | 0.91   | 11       | NA              | 0.558           | 18              | 30900  | 40300  | 0.41    | 646   | 5     | 122   | 10   | 2.9  | 0.18 | 33.4 | 1078   |
| SM-WR9              | 5.5         | 2400                                    | 2530        | 5300        | 60    | NA       | 40    | 11600  | NA              | NA              | 59.7            | 82.1  | 1    | 1.0    | 11       | NA              | 84.79           | 13              | 3800   | 60000  | 0.17    | 634   | 20    | 512   | 20   | 3    | 0.15 | 22   | 128    |
| minimum =           | 2.9         | 100                                     | 1020        | 1400        | 30    | NA       | 0.015 | 4170   | 0.14            | 2.45            | 0.15            | 8.4   | 0.1  | 0.025  | 2.5      | NA              | 0.38            | 5               | 2420   | 16700  | 0.025   | 92    | 0.0   | 0.11  | 1    | 0.25 | 0.13 | 8    | 0.5    |
| MDC =               | 7.4         | 13400                                   | 2530        | 9250        | 210   | NA       | 268   | 22400  | 0.5             | 132.7           | 1150            | 111   | 1    | 5      | 26       | NA              | 103.6           | 59              | 883000 | 226000 | 5.74    | 1400  | 30    | 788   | 400  | 50   | 2.5  | 44.5 | 1078   |
| average =           | 5.6         | 3331                                    | 1812        | 5240        | 89    | NA       | 37.1  | 12419  | 0.3             | 52              | 126             | 44.0  | 0.42 | 1.55   | 12.9     | NA              | 22.30           | 16              | 63197  | 60765  | 1.00    | 693   | 13.6  | 140.0 | 30.5 | 13.7 | 0.72 | 27   | 153    |
| 95% UCL =           |             | 5278                                    | 1986        | 6134        | 109   | NA       | 83.4  | 14472  | 0.4             | 78.8            | 782             | 55.2  | 0.6  | 2.6    | 15.4     | NA              | 145             | 21              | 584395 | 80999  | 1.7     | 841   | 17.5  | 280   | 261  | 26.2 | 2.7  | 31.0 | 265    |
| Freq detected =     |             | 100%                                    | 100%        | 100%        | 100%  | NA       | 94%   | 100%   | 100%            | 100%            | 94%             | 100%  | 35%  | 47%    | 94%      | NA              | 40%             | 100%            | 100%   | 100%   | 94%     | 100%  | 53%   | 100%  | 18%  | 29%  | 53%  | 100% | 71%    |
| Human Health Sc     | reening (   | Criteria                                |             |             |       |          |       |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      |        |          |                 |                 |                 |        |        |         |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |        |
| WDOE MTCA Me        | thod A In   | dustrial So                             | oil Cleanu  | Levels –    | Human |          |       |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      |        |          |                 |                 |                 |        |        |         |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |        |
| Receptors (WDOE     | 2001b)      |   |             |             |       |          | NS    | NS     | NS              | NS              | 20              | NS    | NS   | 2      | NS       | 2000            | 19              | 19              | NS     | NS     | 2       | NS    | NS    | 1000  | NS   | NS   | NS   | NS   | NS     |
| EPA Region IX Inc   | lustrial So | il PRGs (l                              | EPA 2004    | a)          |       |          | 5100  | 100000 | NS              | NS              | 1.6             | 67000 | 1900 | 450    | 1900     | 100000          | 30              | 450             | 41000  | 100000 | 310     | 19000 | 20000 | 800   | 410  | 5100 | 67   | 1000 | 100000 |
| Ecological Screeni  | ing Criter  | ia                                      |             |             |       |          |       |        |                 |                 |                 | •     |      |        |          |                 |                 |                 |        |        |         |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |        |
| WDOE MTCA Eco       | ological In | dicator So                              | oil Concen  | trations fo | r     |          |       |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      |        |          |                 |                 |                 |        |        |         |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |        |
| Protection of Terre | strial Plan | ts and An                               | mals (WD    | OE 2001     | :)    |          | 2     | 50     | 7               | 10              | NS              | 102   | 10   | 4      | 20       | NS              | NS              | 42              | 50     | NS     | 0.1     | 1100  | 30    | 50    | 5    | 0.3  | 1    | 2    | 86     |
| EPA Ecological So   | il Screenii | ng Levels                               | (Eco-SSL    | s) (EPA 20  | 005b) |          | NS    | NS     | NS              | NS              | 18              | 330   | 21   | 0.36   | 13       | 26              | 81              | NS              | NS     | NS     | NS      | NS    | NS    | 11    | 0.27 | NS   | NS   | 7.8  | NS     |
| ORNL Soil PRGS      | for Ecolos  | gical Endp                              | oints (Efro | oymson et   | al.   |          |       |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      |        |          |                 |                 |                 |        |        |         |       |       |       |      |      |      |      |        |
| 1997)               |             | -r                                      |             |             |       |          | 2     | NS     | NS              | NS              | 9.9             | 283   | 10   | 4      | 20       | NS              | NS              | 0.4             | 60     | NS     | 0.00051 | NS    | 30    | 40.5  | 5    | 0.21 | 1    | 2    | 8.5    |
|                     |             |   |             |             |       | <u> </u> |       |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      |        |          |                 |                 |                 |        |        |         |       | -     |       |      |      |      |      |        |

Result below method detection limit, reported at 1/2 reporting limit

Result between method detection limit and practical quantitation limit, reported at detected concentration

Calculated value

Ecological screening criteria exceeded

Human health screening criteria exceeded

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act

NA = Not analyzed for

NS = No standard

ORNL = Oak Ridge National Laboratory

PRG = Preliminary remediation goal

WDOE = Washington Department of Ecology

TABLE 3 Background Soil Analytical Results Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                        |             |             |           |            |        |      |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      | Ana  | alyte Con | centratio       | n (mg/kg        | g)     |       |        |         |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |        |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|--------|------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|------|--------|
| Sample ID              | pН          | Ca          | K         | Mg         | Na     | Ag   | Al     | As <sub>3</sub> | As <sub>5</sub> | As <sub>T</sub> | Ba    | Be   | Cd   | Co        | Cr <sub>3</sub> | Cr <sub>6</sub> | $Cr_T$ | Cu    | Fe     | Hg      | Mn    | Ni    | Pb   | Sb   | Se   | Tl    | V    | Zn     |
| SM-BGS-1               | 5           | 1530        | 405       | 2830       | 130    | 0.73 | 15400  | 0.024           | 12.35           | 12.4            | 52.1  | 0.2  | 0.4  | 5         | 14.91           | 0.544           | 16     | 291   | 15500  | 0.06    | 142   | 11.8  | 7.5  | 0.1  | 0.5  | 0.025 | 38   | 114    |
| SM-BGS-2               | 5.5         | 2490        | 720       | 6650       | 170    | 0.11 | 16900  | 0.062           | 7.54            | 7.6             | 143   | 0.1  | 0.52 | 10        | 16.04           | 0.482           | 17     | 121   | 18800  | 0.02    | 247   | 18.1  | 5.62 | 0.1  | 0.25 | 0.015 | 43.4 | 126    |
| SM-BGS-3               | 5.3         | 2840        | 350       | 3140       | 160    | 0.3  | 11600  | 0.049           | 12.95           | 13              | 53.6  | 0.1  | 0.7  | 6         | 9.93            | 0.536           | 11     | 631   | 13700  | 0.1     | 341   | 9     | 13.1 | 0.5  | 2.5  | 0.15  | 31.7 | 70     |
| minimum =              | 5           | 1530        | 350       | 2830       | 130    | 0.11 | 11600  | 0.024           | 7.54            | 7.6             | 52.1  | 0.1  | 0.4  | 5         | 9.9             | 0.482           | 11     | 121   | 13700  | 0.02    | 142   | 9     | 5.6  | 0.1  | 0.25 | 0.02  | 31.7 | 70     |
| MDC =                  | 5.5         | 2840        | 720       | 6650       | 170    | 0.73 | 16900  | 0.062           | 12.95           | 13              | 143   | 0.2  | 0.7  | 10        | 16.0            | 0.544           | 17     | 631   | 18800  | 0.10    | 341   | 18.1  | 13.1 | 0.5  | 2.50 | 0.15  | 43.4 | 126    |
| average <sup>a</sup> = | 5.3         | 2287        | 492       | 4207       | 153    | 0.63 | 14633  | 0.045           | 10.9            | 11.0            | 82.9  | 0.1  | 0.54 | 7         | 13.6            | 0.521           | 14.7   | 348   | 16000  | 0.06    | 243   | 13.0  | 8.7  | 0.2  | 1.08 | 0.06  | 37.7 | 103.3  |
| Freq detected =        |             | 100%        | 100%      | 100%       | 100%   | 100% | 100%   | 67%             | 100%            | 100%            | 100%  | 33%  | 100% | 100%      | 100%            | 0%              | 100%   | 100%  | 100%   | 67%     | 100%  | 100%  | 100% | 33%  | 0%   | 0%    | 100% | 100%   |
| Human Health Se        | creening    | Criteria    |           |            |        |      |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      |      |           |                 |                 |        |       |        |         |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |        |
| WDOE MTCA M            | lethod A I  | ndustrial S | oil Clean | up Levels  | -      |      |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      |      |           |                 |                 |        |       |        |         |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |        |
| Human Receptors        | (WDOE       | 2001b)      |           |            |        | NS   | NS     | NS              | NS              | 20              | NS    | NS   | 2    | NS        | 2000            | 19              | 19     | NS    | NS     | 2       | NS    | NS    | 1000 | NS   | NS   | NS    | NS   | NS     |
| EPA Region IX In       | ndustrial S | oil PRGs (  | EPA 200   | 4a)        |        | 5100 | 100000 | NS              | NS              | 1.6             | 67000 | 1900 | 450  | 1900      | 100000          | 30              | 450    | 41000 | 100000 | 310     | 19000 | 20000 | 800  | 410  | 5100 | 67    | 1000 | 100000 |
| Ecological Screen      | ning Crite  | eria        |           |            |        |      |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      |      |           |                 |                 |        |       |        |         |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |        |
| WDOE MTCA Ed           | cological   | Indicator S | oil Conce | entrations | for    |      |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      |      |           |                 |                 |        |       |        |         |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |        |
| Protection of Terr     | estrial Pla | ints and Ar | imals (W  | DOE 200    | )1c)   | 2    | 50     | 7               | 10              | NS              | 102   | 10   | 4    | 20        | NS              | NS              | 42     | 50    | NS     | 0.1     | 1100  | 30    | 50   | 5    | 0.3  | 1     | 2    | 86     |
| EPA Ecological S       | oil Screer  | ing Levels  | (Eco-SS   | Ls) (EPA   | 2005b) | NS   | NS     | NS              | NS              | 18              | 330   | 21   | 0.36 | 13        | 26              | 81              | NS     | NS    | NS     | NS      | NS    | NS    | 11   | 0.27 | NS   | NS    | 7.8  | NS     |
| ORNL Soil PRGS         | for Ecolo   | ogical Endp | oints (Ef | roymson    | et al. |      |        |                 |                 |                 |       |      |      |           |                 |                 |        |       |        |         |       |       |      |      |      |       |      |        |
| 1997)                  |             |             |           |            |        | 2    | NS     | NS              | NS              | 9.9             | 283   | 10   | 4    | 20        | NS              | NS              | 0.4    | 60    | NS     | 0.00051 | NS    | 30    | 40.5 | 5    | 0.21 | 1     | 2    | 8.5    |

Result below method detection limit, reported at 1/2 reporting limit

Result between method detection limit and practical quantitation limit, reported at detected concentration

Calculated value

Ecological screening criteria exceeded

Human health screening criteria exceeded

<sup>a</sup>95 Percent upper confidence levels not computed because fewer than four samples.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act

NS = No standard

ORNL = Oak Ridge National Laboratory

PRG = Preliminary remediation goal

WDOE = Washington Department of Ecology

TABLE 4 Surface Water Analytical Results Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                              |         |       |                 |                 |                 |                     |         |               |               | A               | nalyte Co       | ncentratio      | on (ug/L   | ) <sup>a</sup> |             |             |             |            |             |              |             |             |           |
|------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Sample ID                    | Ag      | Al    | As <sub>3</sub> | As <sub>5</sub> | As <sub>T</sub> | Ba                  | Be      | Cd            | Со            | Cr <sub>3</sub> | Cr <sub>6</sub> | Cr <sub>T</sub> | Cu         | Fe             | Hg          | Mn          | Ni          | Pb         | Sb          | Se           | Tl          | V           | Zn        |
| TC-SW1 (background)          | 0.05    | 50    | 0.059           | 0.2             | 0.2             | 3                   | 1       | 0.1           | 5             | 5               | 0.5             | 5               | 0.5        | 20             | 0.00046     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.4        | 0.2         | 0.1          | 0.4         | 2.5         | 5         |
| minimum =                    | 0.05    | 50    | 0.059           | 0.2             | 0.2             | 3                   | 1       | 0.1           | 5             | 5               | 0.5             | 5               | 0.5        | 20             | 0.00046     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.4        | 0.2         | 0.1          | 0.4         | 2.5         | 5         |
| MDC =                        | 0.05    | 50    | 0.059           | 0.2             | 0.2             | 3                   | 1       | 0.1           | 5             | 5               | 0.5             | 5               | 0.5        | 20             | 0.00046     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.4        | 0.2         | 0.1          | 0.4         | 2.5         | 5         |
| average =                    | 0.05    | 50    | 0.059           | 0.2             | 0.2             | 3                   | 1       | 0.1           | 5             | 5               | 0.5             | 5               | 0.5        | 20             | 0.00046     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.4        | 0.2         | 0.1          | 0.4         | 2.5         | 5         |
| NFSR <sup>c</sup> :          |         |       |                 |                 |                 |                     |         |               |               |                 |                 |                 |            |                |             |             |             |            |             |              |             |             |           |
| NFSR-SW1                     | 0.05    | 40    | 0.083           | 0.62            | 0.7             | 5                   | 1       | 0.05          | 5             | 5               | 0.5             | 5               | 0.5        | 30             | 0.00043     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.05       | 0.1         | 0.05         | 0.05        | 2.5         | 5         |
| NFSR-SW2                     | 0.05    | 50    | 0.081           | 0.62            | 0.7             | 5                   | 1       | 0.05          | 5             | 5               | 0.5             | 5               | 0.5        | 20             | 0.00041     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.05       | 0.1         | 0.05         | 0.2         | 2.5         | 5         |
| Site:                        |         |       |                 |                 |                 |                     |         |               |               |                 |                 |                 |            |                |             |             |             |            |             |              |             |             |           |
| TC-SW2                       | 0.05    | 40    | 0.066           | 0.1             | 0.2             | 3                   | 1       | 0.05          | 5             | 5               | 0.5             | 5               | 1          | 5              | 0.00037     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.1        | 0.1         | 0.05         | 0.05        | 2.5         | 5         |
| TC-SW3                       | 0.05    | 30    | 0.083           | 0.1             | 0.2             | 3                   | 1       | 0.05          | 5             | 5               | 0.5             | 5               | 0.8        | 10             | 0.00043     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.05       | 0.1         | 0.05         | 0.05        | 2.5         | 5         |
| SM-AS1                       | 0.025   | 50    | 0.0035          | 0.7             | 0.7             | 11                  | 1       | 0.1           | 5             | 5               | 0.5             | 5               | 126        | 5              | 0.00384     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.05       | 2.4         | 0.5          | 0.025       | 2.5         | 5         |
| SM-AS2-1                     | 0.07    | 30    | 0.03            | 3.1             | 3.1             | 18                  | 1       | 0.1           | 5             | 5               |                 | 5               | 90.7       | 10             | 0.00391     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.05       | 0.5         | 0.5          | 0.025       | 2.5         | 5         |
| SM-AS2-2                     | 0.26    | 270   | 0.131           | 3.2             | 3.3             | 20                  | 1       | 0.1           | 5             | 5               |                 | 5               | 212        | 380            | 0.00604     | 13          | 5           | 2.8        | 0.6         | 0.5          | 0.025       | 2.5         | 5         |
| min (excluding BG) =         | 0.025   | 30    | 0.0035          | 0.1             | 0.2             | 3                   | 1       | 0.05          | 5             | 5               |                 | 5               | 0.8        |                | 0.00037     | 2.5         | 5           | 0.05       | 0.1         | 0.05         | 0.025       | 2.5         | 5         |
| MDC (excluding BG) =         | 0.26    | 270   | 0.131           | 3.2             | 3.3             | 20                  | 1       | 0.1           | 5             | 5               |                 | 5               | 212        |                | 0.00604     | 13          | 5           | 2.8        | 2.4         | 0.5          | 0.05        | 2.5         | 5         |
| avg (excluding BG) =         | 0.09    | 84.00 | 0.06            | 1.43            | 1.50            | 11                  | 1       | 0.08          | 5             | 5               |                 | 5               | 86.10      | 82.00          | 0.0029      | 4.60        | 5           | 0.61       | 0.74        | 0.32         | 0.04        | 2.5         | 5         |
| 95% UCL =                    | 0.27    | 278   | 0.11            | 2.95            | 2.99            | 18.7                | 1       | 0.11          | 5             | 5               |                 | 5               | 171        | 823            | 0.0053      | 13.8        | 5           | 6.1        | 3.38        | 1.42         | 0.05        | 2.5         | 5         |
| Freq detected =              | 25%     | 100%  | 88%             | 63%             | 88%             | 88%                 | 0%      | 38%           | 0%            | 0%              | 0%              | 0%              | 75%        | 75%            | 100%        | 13%         | 0%          | 38%        | 38%         | 0%           | 25%         | 0%          | 0%        |
| Human Health Screening Co    | riteria |       |                 |                 |                 |                     |         |               |               |                 |                 |                 |            |                |             |             |             |            |             |              |             |             |           |
| 1a - Wash HH                 | NS      | NS    | NS              | NS              | 0.018           | NS                  | NS      | NS            | NS            | NS              | NS              | NS              | NS         | NS             | 0.14        | NS          | 610         | NS         | 14          | 170          | 1.7         | NS          | NS        |
| 1b - Wash HH                 | 100     | NS    | NS              | NS              | 10              | 2000                | 4       | 5             | NS            | NS              | NS              | 100             | 1300       | 300            | 2           | 50          | 100         | 15         | 6           | 50           | 2           | NS          | 5000      |
| 2- EPA HH                    | NS      | NS    | NS              | NS              | 0.018           | 1000                | NS      | NS            | NS            | NS              | NS              | NS              | 1300       | 300            | NS          | 50          | 610         | NS         | 5.6         | 170          | 0.24        | NS          | 7400      |
| Ecological Screening Criteri | a       |       |                 |                 |                 |                     |         |               |               |                 | l l             | · ·             |            |                |             |             |             | <u> </u>   | U .         |              |             |             |           |
| 3- Wash Eco <sup>b</sup>     | NS      | NS    | NS              | NS              | 190             | NS                  | NS      | 0.42          | NS            | 63.7            | 10.4            | NS              | 4.05       | NS             | 0.012       | NS          | 54.5        | 0.64       | NS          | 5            | NS          | NS          | 36.6      |
| 4- EPA Eco <sup>b</sup>      | 0.36    | NS    | NS              | 3.1             | 150d            | 4                   | 0.66    | 0.10          | 23            | 27              | 11d             | NS              | 3          | 1000           | 0.77d       | 120         | 18          | 0.63       | 30          | 5            | 12          | 20          | 41        |
| 5 -ORNL Eco                  | 0.36    | 87    | 0.19            | 0.0031          | 3.1             | 4                   | 0.66    | 0.00015       | 23            | NS              |                 | 2               | 0.23       | 158            | 0.23        | 120         | 160         | 0.66       | 30          | 0.39         | 9           | 20          | 30        |
|                              |         |       | Analy           | e Concen        | tration (n      | ισ/L.) <sup>a</sup> |         | Notes:        |               |                 |                 |                 |            |                | <u> </u>    |             | <u> </u>    |            |             |              |             | <u> </u>    |           |
| Sample ID                    | pН      | Ca    | Hard            | K               | Mg              | Na                  | Sulfate |               | Result belo   | ow metho        | od detection    | on limit, re    | ported at  | 1/2 report     | ing limit   |             |             |            |             |              |             |             |           |
| TC-SW1 (background)          | 6.8     | 1800  | 6               | 150             | 300             | 700                 | 5       |               | Result bety   | ween me         | thod detec      | tion limit a    | and pract  | ical quanti    | tation limi | it, reporte | d at detect | ed concer  | ntration    |              |             |             |           |
| minimum =                    | 6.8     | 1800  | 6               | 150             | 300             | 700                 | 5       |               | Calculated    | value           |                 |                 |            |                |             |             |             |            |             |              |             |             |           |
| maximum =                    | 6.8     | 1800  | 6               | 150             | 300             | 700                 | 5       |               | Ecological    | screenir        | ng criteria     | exceeded        |            |                |             |             |             |            |             |              |             |             |           |
| average =                    | 6.8     | 1800  | 6               | 150             | 300             | 700                 | 5       |               | Human he      | alth scre       | ening crite     | ria exceed      | ed         |                |             |             |             |            |             |              |             |             |           |
| NFSR <sup>c</sup> :          |         |       |                 |                 |                 |                     |         | aTotal con    | centration    | s               |                 |                 |            |                |             |             |             |            |             |              |             |             |           |
| NFSR-SW1                     | 7.0     | 3100  | 10              | 400             | 500             | 1600                | 5       | bScreening    | g criteria fo | or hardne       | ess depend      | ent metals      | are base   | d on a avei    | rage hardn  | ess of 28   | .5 and wer  | e converte | ed to tota  | l concentr   | ations whe  | re applical | ble.      |
| NFSR-SW2                     | 7.0     | 2500  | 8               | 300             | 500             | 1300                | 5       | Samples       | from NF S     | kykomis         | h River we      | ere not incl    | uded wit   | h samples      | from the s  | ite in det  | ermining n  | ninimum,   | maximur     | n, and ave   | rage conce  | ntrations.  |           |
| Site:                        |         |       | -               |                 |                 |                     |         | BG = Bac      |               |                 |                 |                 |            |                |             |             |             |            |             |              | rotection o |             | health    |
| TC-SW2                       | 6.8     | 1800  | 6               | 150             | 300             | 600                 | 5       | EPA = U.      | S. Environ    | mental F        | rotection       | Agency          |            |                | (WDOE 2     | ,           |             |            | 1 ,         |              |             |             |           |
| TC-SW3                       | 6.8     | 1800  | 6               | 150             | 300             | 600                 | 5       |               | Iaximum d     |                 |                 |                 |            |                | 1b-State o  | f Washin    | gton drinki | ng water   | standards   | s, WAC 24    | 6-290-310   | (WSDH 2     | 2006)     |
| SM-AS1                       | 7.3     | 9800  | 29              | 400             | 1000            | 1400                | 10      | min = Mii     | nimum         |                 |                 |                 |            | 2              | 2-EPA rec   | ommend      | ed chronic  | ambient v  | water qua   | lity criteri | a for huma  | n consum    | ption of  |
| SM-AS2-1                     | 7.6     | 20400 | 61              | 700             | 2500            | 2800                | 20      | NFSR = N      | orth Fork     | Skykom          | ish River       |                 |            |                | water and   |             |             |            | •           | •            |             |             | -         |
| SM-AS2-2                     | 7.6     | 20300 | 61              | 800             | 2600            | 2700                |         |               |               | •               |                 | pheric Adn      | ninistrati | on .           | 3-State of  | Washing     | ton ambien  | t water qu | uality crit | eria for pr  | otection of | aquatic li  | ife,      |
| min (excluding BG) =         | 6.8     | 1800  | 6               | 150             | 300             | 600                 | 5       | NS = No       | standard      |                 |                 |                 |            |                | chronic cr  | iterion (V  | VDOE 200    | 3a)        |             | •            |             |             |           |
| MDC (excluding BG) =         | 7.6     | 20400 | 61              | 800             | 2600            | 2800                | 20      | ORNL = 0      | Oak Ridge     | National        | l Laborato      | ry              |            | 4              | 4-EPA rec   | ommende     | ed chronic  | ambient v  | water qua   | lity criteri | a for fresh | water aqua  | atic life |
| avg (excluding BG) =         | 7.2     | 10820 | 32.6            | 440.0           | 1340            | 1620                | 12.0    |               | per confid    |                 |                 |                 |            |                | (EPA 200    | 4c); if no  | ne existed  | hen used   | Tier II so  | econdary c   | hronic valu | ies (NOA    | .A        |
| 95% UCL =                    |         | 19679 |                 | 729             | 2428            | 2652                |         |               |               |                 | Departmer       | t of Health     | ı          | :              | 5-ORNL E    | Ecologica   | l screening | levels for | r freshwa   | ter, lowest  | chronic va  | alue (Suter | r &       |
| Freq detected =              |         | 100%  |                 | 63%             | 100%            | 100%                | 200     | $\mu g/L = M$ |               |                 | -               |                 |            | I_             | Tsao 1996   | `           | _           |            |             |              |             |             |           |

TABLE 5 Sediment Analytical Results Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite

|  | TOC         |           |            |            |        |     |      |          |                 |                 |                 |       |      | Analyte | Concen | tration (n      | ng/kg)          |        |       |        |       |       |       |      |            |      |      |      |        |
|--|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|-----|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------|---------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------|------|------|------|--------|
| Sample ID  | (%)         | Ca        | K          | Mg         | Na     | CN  | Ag   | Al       | As <sub>3</sub> | As <sub>5</sub> | As <sub>T</sub> | Ba    | Be   | Cd      | Co     | Cr <sub>3</sub> | Cr <sub>6</sub> | $Cr_T$ | Cu    | Fe     | Hg    | Mn    | Ni    | Pb   | Sb         | Se   | Tl   | V    | Zn     |
| TC-SS-1 (background)                                       | 0.3         | 2640      | 1270       | 5660       | 310    | 0.2 | 0.68 | 11100    | 0.021           | 7.66            | 7.7             | 69.2  | 0.1  | 0.36    | 7      | NA              | NA              | 20     | 83.6  | 17500  | 0.025 | 475   | 17.4  | 9.96 | 0.1        | 0.3  | 0.07 | 33.5 | 8      |
| minimum =  | 0.3         | 2640      | 1270       | 5660       | 310    | 0.2 | 0.68 | 11100    | 0.021           | 7.66            | 7.7             | 69.2  | 0.1  | 0.36    | 7      | NA              | NA              | 20     | 83.6  | 17500  | 0.025 | 475   | 17.4  | 9.96 | 0.1        | 0.25 | 0.07 | 33.5 | 85     |
| MDC =  | 0.3         | 2640      | 1270       | 5660       | 310    | 0.2 | 0.68 | 11100    | 0.021           | 7.66            | 7.7             | 69.2  | 0.1  | 0.36    | 7      | NA              | NA              | 20     | 83.6  | 17500  | 0.025 | 475   | 17.4  | 9.96 | 0.1        | 0.25 | 0.07 | 33.5 | 85     |
| average =  | 0.3         | 2640      | 1270       | 5660       | 310    | 0.2 | 0.68 | 11100    | 0.021           | 7.7             | 7.7             | 69.2  | 0.1  | 0.4     | 7      | NA              | NA              | 20     | 83.6  | 17500  | 0.025 | 475   | 17.4  | 10.0 | 0.1        | 0.25 | 0.07 | 33.5 | 85     |
| NFSR <sup>a</sup> :  |             |           |            |            |        |     |      |          |                 |                 |                 |       |      |         |        |                 |                 |        |       |        |       |       |       |      |            |      |      |      |        |
| NFSR-SS-1  | 0.2         | 2910      | 1090       | 6230       | 300    | NA  | 0.1  | 10800    | 0.017           | 35.4            | 35.4            | 43.7  | 0.1  | 0.36    | 8      | NA              | NA              | 18     | 44.8  | 19300  | 0.02  | 286   | 16.7  | 10.3 | 0.5        | 0.3  | 0.06 | 39.2 | 73     |
| Site:  |             |           |            |            |        |     |      |          |                 |                 |                 |       |      |         |        |                 |                 |        |       |        |       |       |       |      |            |      |      |      |        |
| TC-SS-2  | 0.3         | 2600      | 1500       | 7780       | 260    | 0.2 | 0.17 | 11800    | 0.019           | 7.76            | 7.8             | 79.9  | 0.1  | 0.26    | 9      | NA              | NA              | 22     | 109   | 21300  | 0.025 | 548   | 27.8  | 6.4  | 0.3        | 0.3  | 0.07 | 40.7 | 92     |
| TC-SS-3  | 0.4         | 2940      | 1680       | 6480       | 300    | 0.2 | 0.07 | 11800    | 0.018           | 7.17            | 7.2             | 67.2  | 0.1  | 0.31    | 8      | NA              | NA              | 21     | 102   | 21600  | 0.02  | 555   | 20.6  | 7.96 | 0.2        | 0.3  | 0.08 | 38.9 | 77     |
| min (excluding BG) =                                       | 0.3         | 2600      | 1500       | 6480       | 260    | 0.2 | 0.07 | 11800    | 0.0175          | 7.17            | 7.2             | 67.2  | 0.1  | 0.26    | 8      | NA              | NA              | 21     | 102   | 21300  | 0.02  | 548   | 20.6  | 6.4  | 0.2        | 0.25 | 0.07 | 38.9 | 77     |
| MDC (excluding BG) =                                       | 0.4         | 2940      | 1680       | 7780       | 300    | 0.2 | 0.17 | 11800    | 0.019           | 7.76            | 7.8             | 79.9  | 0.1  | 0.31    | 9      | NA              | NA              | 22     | 109   | 21600  | 0.025 | 555   | 27.8  | 7.96 | 0.3        | 0.25 | 0.08 | 40.7 | 92     |
| avg (excluding BG) =                                       | 0.4         | 2770.0    | 1590.0     | 7130.0     | 280    | 0.2 | 0.12 | 11800    | 0.0             | 7.5             | 7.5             | 73.6  | 0.1  | 0.29    | 8.5    | NA              | NA              | 21.5   | 106   | 21450  | 0.023 | 552   | 24.2  | 7.2  | 0.3        | 0.25 | 0.08 | 39.8 | 85     |
| 95% UCL <sup>b</sup> =                                     |             |           |            |            |        |     |      |          |                 |                 |                 |       |      |         |        | NA              | NA              |        |       |        |       |       |       |      |            |      |      |      |        |
| Freq detected =  | 100%        | 100%      | 100%       | 100%       | 100%   | 0%  | 100% | 100%     | 25%             | 100%            | 100%            | 100%  | 0%   | 100%    | 100%   | NA              | NA              | 100%   | 100%  | 100%   | 0%    | 100%  | 100%  | 100% | 100%       | 0%   | 100% | 100% | 100%   |
| Human Health Screening Co                                  | riteria     |           |            |            |        |     |      |          |                 |                 |                 |       |      |         |        |                 |                 |        |       |        |       |       |       |      |            |      |      |      |        |
| WDOE MTCA Method A Ind                                     | lustrial So | il Cleanu | p Levels - | Human      |        |     |      |          |                 |                 |                 |       |      |         |        |                 |                 |        |       |        |       |       |       |      |            |      |      |      |        |
| Receptors (WDOE 2001b)                                     |             |           |            |            |        |     | NS   | NS       | NS              | NS              | 20              | NS    | NS   | 2       | NS     | 2000            | 19              | 19     |       | NS     | 2     | NS    | NS    | 1000 | NS         | NS   | NS   | NS   | NS     |
| EPA Region IX Industrial Soi                               | il PRGs (E  | PA 2004   | a)         |            |        |     | 5100 | 100000   | NS              | NS              | 1.6             | 67000 | 1900 | 450     | 1900   | 100000          | 30              | 450    | 41000 | 100000 | 310   | 19000 | 20000 | 800  | 410        | 5100 | 67   | 1000 | 100000 |
| Ecological Screening Criteri                               |             |           |            |            |        |     |      |          |                 |                 |                 |       |      |         |        |                 |                 |        |       |        |       |       |       |      |            |      |      |      |        |
| State of Washington Develop                                |             | eshwater  | Sediment   | Quality \  | Values |     |      |          |                 |                 |                 |       |      |         |        |                 |                 |        |       |        |       |       |       |      |            |      |      |      |        |
| (WDOE 2003b) - recommend                                   | ,           |           | 0.11       |            |        |     | 2.0  | NS       | NS              | NS              | 20.0            | NS    | NS   | 0.6     | NS     | NS              | NS              | 95.0   | 80.0  | NS     | 0.5   | NS    | 60.0  | 335  | 0.4        | NS   | NS   | NS   | 140    |
| State of Washington Develops<br>(WDOE 2002) - in developme |             | eshwate   | Sediment   | Quality '  | Values |     | 3.9  | NS       | NS              | NS              | 5.0             | NS    | NS   | 0.6     | NS     | NS              | NS              | 26.0   | 16.0  | NS     | 0.17  | NS    | 16.0  | 31.0 | 35.0       | NS   | NS   | NS   | 110    |
| EPA Threshold Effects Level                                |             | 000)      |            |            |        |     | NS   | NS<br>NS | NS              | NS              | 5.9             | NS    | NS   | 0.596   | NS     | NS              | NS              | 37.3   | 35.7  | NS     | 0.174 | NS    | 10.0  | 35   | 33.0<br>NS | NS   | NS   | NS   | 123    |
| EPA Freshwater Probable Effe                               | 1           |           | 1000)      |            |        |     | NS   | NS       | NS              | NS              | 17              | NS    | NS   | 3.53    | NS     | NS              | NS              | 90     | 197   | NS     | 0.174 | NS    | 35.9  | 91.3 | NS         | NS   | NS   | NS   | 315    |
| ORNL PRGs for Ecological E                                 |             |           |            | con at al  | 1007)  |     | 1.8  | NS       | NS              | NS              | 42              | NS    | NS   | 4.2     | NS     | NS              | NS              | 159    |       | NS     | 0.480 | NS    | 38.5  | 110  | NS         | NS   | NS   | NS   | 270    |
| Notes:   | znapolins,  | Sculliel  | і (Епоуш   | son et al. | 177/)  |     | 1.6  | No       | No              | No              | 42              | No    | INS  | 4.2     | No     | No              | No              | 139    | 11.1  | No     | 0.7   | INS   | 36.3  | 110  | NS         | INS. | INS  | No   |        |

Result below method detection limit, reported at 1/2 reporting limit

Result between method detection limit and practical quantitation limit, reported at detected concentration

Calculated value

Ecological screening criteria exceeded

Human health screening criteria exceeded

a Samples from NF Skykomish River were not included with samples from the site in determining minimum, maximum, and average concentrations.

<sup>b</sup>95 Percent upper confidence levels not computed because fewer than four samples.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

MTCA = Model Toxics Control Act

NA = Not analyzed for

NFSR = North Fork Skykomish River

NOAA = National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration

NS = No standard

ORNL = Oak Ridge National Laboratory

PRG = Preliminary remediation goal

UCL = Upper confidence limit

WDOE = Washington Department of Ecology

TABLE 6 Pore Water Analytical Results Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                                 |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       |                       | A               | nalyte Co       | ncentratio      | n (ug/L    | ) <sup>a</sup> |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------|
| Sample ID                       | Ag   | Al           | As <sub>3</sub> | As <sub>5</sub> | As <sub>T</sub> | Ba          | Be           | Cd    | Co                    | Cr <sub>3</sub> | Cr <sub>6</sub> | Cr <sub>T</sub> | Cu         | Fe             | Hg         | Mn            | Ni        | Pb           | Sb        | Se         | Tl         | V         | Zn   |
| TC-PW1 (background)             | 0.025  | 15           | 0.045           | 0.26            | 0.3             | 4           | 1            | 0.05  | 5                     | 5               | 0.01            | 5               | 0.7        | 5              | 0.00041    | 2.5           | 5         | 0.05         | 0.1       | 0.05       | 0.025      | 2.5       | 5    |
| min background =                | 0.025  | 15           | 0.045           | 0.26            | 0.3             | 4           | 1            | 0.05  | 5                     | 5               | 0.01            | 5               | 0.7        | 5              | 0.00041    | 2.5           | 5         | 0.05         | 0.1       | 0.05       | 0.025      | 2.5       | 5    |
| max background =                | 0.025  | 15           | 0.045           | 0.26            | 0.3             | 4           | 1            | 0.05  | 5                     | 5               | 0.01            | 5               | 0.7        | 5              | 0.00041    | 2.5           | 5         | 0.05         | 0.1       | 0.05       | 0.025      | 2.5       | 5    |
| average background =            | 0.025  | 15           | 0.045           | 0.26            | 0.3             | 4           | 1            | 0.05  | 5                     | 5               | 0.01            | 5               | 0.7        | 5              | 0.00041    | 2.5           | 5         | 0.05         | 0.1       | 0.05       | 0.025      | 2.5       | 5    |
| NFSR <sup>d</sup> :             |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       |                       |                 |                 |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| NFSR-PW1                        | 0.025  | 15           | 0.0035          | 0.89            | 0.9             | 5           | 1            | 0.05  | 5                     | 5               | 0.01            | 5               | 1.1        | 5              | 0.00068    | 2.5           | 5         | 0.05         | 0.1       | 0.05       | 0.025      | 2.5       | 5    |
| Site:                           |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       |                       |                 |                 |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| TC-PW2                          | 0.025  | 15           | 0.017           | 0.18            | 0.2             | 3           | 1            | 0.05  | 5                     | 5               | 0.01            | 5               | 1.6        | 5              | 0.00061    | 2.5           | 5         | 0.05         | 0.1       | 0.05       | 0.025      | 2.5       | 5    |
| TC-PW3                          | 0.025  | 15           | 0.022           | 0.18            | 0.2             | 4           | 1            | 0.05  | 5                     | 5               | 0.01            | 5               | 1.1        | 5              | 0.00052    | 2.5           | 5         | 0.05         | 0.1       | 0.05       | 0.025      | 2.5       | 5    |
| min (excluding BG) =            | 0.025  | 15           | 0.017           | 0.18            | 0.2             | 3           | 1            | 0.05  | 5                     | 5               | 0.01            | 5               | 1.1        | 5              | 0.00052    | 2.5           | 5         | 0.05         | 0.1       | 0.05       | 0.025      | 2.5       | 5    |
| MDC (excluding BG) =            | 0.025  | 15           | 0.022           | 0.18            | 0.2             | 4           | 1            | 0.05  | 5                     | 5               | 0.01            | 5               | 1.6        | 5              | 0.00061    | 2.5           | 5         | 0.05         | 0.1       | 0.05       | 0.025      | 2.5       | 5    |
| avg (excluding BG) =            | 0.03   | 15           | 0.02            | 0.18            | 0.2             | 3.5         | 1            | 0.05  | 5                     | 5               | 0.01            | 5               | 1.4        | 5              | 0.00056    | 2.5           | 5         | 0.05         | 0.1       | 0.05       | 0.025      | 2.5       | 5    |
| 95% UCL <sup>c</sup> =          |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       |                       |                 |                 |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| Freq detected =                 | 0%   | 0%           | 75%             | 100%            | 100%            | 100%        | 0%           | 0%    | 0%                    | 0%              | 100%            | 0%              | 100%       | 0%             | 100%       | 0%            | 0%        | 0%           | 0%        | 0%         | 0%         | 0%        | 0%   |
| Ecological Screening Criteria   | a  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       |                       |                 |                 |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| 1- Wash Eco <sup>b</sup>        | NS   | NS           | NS              | NS              | 190             | NS          | NS           | 0.42  | NS                    | 63.7            | 10.4            | NS              | 4.05       | NS             | 0.012      | NS            | 54.5      | 0.64         | NS        | 5          | NS         | NS        | 36.6 |
| 2- EPA Eco <sup>b</sup>         | 0.36   | NS           | NS              | 3.1             | 150d            | 4           | 0.66         | 0.10  | 23                    | 26.5            | 11d             | NS              | 3.06       | 1000           | 0.77d      | 120           | 18.0      | 0.63         | 30        | 5          | 12         | 20        | 40.8 |
| 3 -ORNL Eco                     |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       |                       |                 |                 |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
|                                 | Analyte Concentration (ug/L) <sup>a</sup> Notes: |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       |                       |                 |                 |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| Sample ID                       | pН   | Ca           | Hard            | K               | Mg              | Na          | Sulfate      | CN    |                       | Result bel      | ow metho        | d detection     | ı limit, r | eported at     | 1/2 report | ing limit     |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| TC-PW1 (background)             | 9.7  | 1700         | 5               | 150             | 300             | 700         | 10           | 0.005 |                       | Result bet      | ween me         | hod detect      | ion limit  | and pract      | ical quant | itation limit | , reporte | ed at detect | ted conce | ntration   |            |           |      |
| min background =                | 9.7  | 1700         | 5               | 150             | 300             | 700         | 10           | 0.005 |                       | Calculated      | d value         |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| max background =                | 9.7  | 1700         | 5               | 150             | 300             | 700         | 10           | 0.005 |                       |                 |                 | g criteria e    | xceeded    |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| average background =            | 9.7  | 1700         | 5               | 150             | 300             | 700         | 10           | 0.005 | <sup>a</sup> Dissolve | d concenti      | ations          |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| NFSR <sup>d</sup> :             |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       | b<br>Screenin         | g criteria f    | or hardne       | ss depende      | nt metal   | s are base     | d on a ave | rage hardne   | ess of 5. |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| NFSR-PW1                        | 7.0  | 2900         | 9               | 150             | 500             | 1700        | 5            | NA    | c<br>95 Perce         | nt upper c      | onfidence       | levels not      | compute    | ed because     | fewer tha  | n four sam    | ples.     |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| Site:                           |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       | d<br>Samples          | from NF S       | Skykomis        | n River not     | include    | d with san     | ples from  | site in dete  | rmining   | minimum,     | , maximu  | m, and ave | erage conc | entration | 3.   |
| TC-PW2                          | 7.7  | 1700         | 5               | 150             | 200             | 700         | 5            | 0.005 | BG = Ba               | ckground        | -               |                 |            |                | -          |               | _         |              |           |            | _          |           |      |
| TC-PW3                          | 7.1  | 1700         | 5               | 150             | 200             | 700         | 5            | 0.005 | EPA = U               | S. Enviro       | nmental P       | rotection A     | gency      |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| min (excluding BG) =            | 7.1  | 1700         | 5               | 150             | 200             | 700         | 5            | 0.005 | MDC = N               | /aximum         | detected o      | oncentratio     | on         |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| max (excluding BG) =            | 7.7  | 1700         | 5               | 150             | 200             | 700         | 5            | 0.005 | max = M               | aximum          |                 |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| avg (excluding BG) =            | 7.4  | 1700         | 5               | 150             | 200             | 700         | 5            | 0.005 | min = Mi              | nimum           |                 |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| 95% UCL <sup>c</sup> =          |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       | NA = No               | t analyzed      | for             |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| % Freq Detect =                 |  |              | 100%            | 0%              | 100%            | 100%        | 0%           |       | NFSR = 1              | North Fork      | Skykomi         | sh River        |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| 1-State of Washington ambient   | t water qu                                       | ality criter | ia for pro      | otection of     | aquatic li      | fe, chron   | ic criterion | 1     | NOAA =                | National (      | Oceanic a       | nd Atmosp       | heric Ad   | ministrati     | on         |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| (WDOE 2003a)                    |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       | NS = No               |                 |                 |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| 2-EPA recommended chronic a     |  | •            |                 |                 | water aqua      | tic life (F | EPA 2004c    |       |                       | _               |                 | Laborator       | <b>y</b>   |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| none existed, used Tier II seco | •  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       |                       | pper confi      |                 | it              |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
| 3-ORNL Ecological screening     | levels for                                       | treshwate    | r, lowest       | chronic va      | alue (Sute      | r & Tsao    | 1996)        |       |                       | Vashingto       |                 | _               |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
|                                 |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       |                       |                 |                 | ment of E       | cology     |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |
|                                 |  |              |                 |                 |                 |             |              |       | $\mu g/L = N$         | icrogram        | per liter       |                 |            |                |            |               |           |              |           |            |            |           |      |

TABLE 7
Preliminary Risk Screening Using BLM Risk Management Criteria
Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                     |       |     |         |         |         | Contan | ninant of I | Interest |      |      |      |        |
|---------------------|-------|-----|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|----------|------|------|------|--------|
| Media and Receptor  | Units | Sb  | As      | Cd      | Cu      | Pb     | Mn          | Hg       | Ni   | Se   | Ag   | Zn     |
|                     |       | ]   | HUMAN I | HEALTH  | RISK SC | REENIN | G           |          |      |      |      |        |
| Background Soil MDC | mg/kg | 0.5 | 13      | 0.7     | 631     | 13.1   | 341         | 0.10     | 18.1 | 2.50 | 0.73 | 126    |
| Camper RMC          | mg/kg | 50  | 20      | 70      | 5000    | 1000   | 19000       | 40       | 2700 | 700  | 700  | 40000  |
| Mine Waste MDC      | mg/kg | 400 | 1150    | 5       | 883000  | 788    | 1400        | 5.74     | 30   | 50   | 268  | 1078   |
| Camper RMC          | mg/kg | 50  | 20      | 70      | 5000    | 1000   | 19000       | 40       | 2700 | 700  | 700  | 40000  |
| Sediment MDC        | mg/kg | 0.3 | 7.8     | 0.31    | 109     | 7.96   | 555         | 0.025    | 27.8 | 0.3  | 0.17 | 92     |
| Camper RMC          | mg/kg | 62  | 46      | 155     | 5745    | 1000   | 21679       | 46       | 3094 | 774  | 774  | 46455  |
| Surface Water MDC   | ug/L  | 2.4 | 3       | 0.1     | 212     | 2.8    | 13          | 0.006    | 5.0  | 0.5  | 0.26 | 5      |
| Swimmer RMC         | ug/L  | 192 | 144     | 239     | 17768   | 50     | 2395        | 144      | 9578 | 2395 | 2395 | 143677 |
| Camper RMC          | ug/L  | 124 | 93      | 155     | 11490   | 50     | 1548        | 93       | 6194 | 1548 | 1548 | 92909  |
|                     |       |     | ECOLO   | GICAL R | ISK SCR | EENING |             |          |      |      |      |        |
| Background Soil MDC | mg/kg |     | 13      | 0.7     | 631     | 13.1   |             | 0.10     |      |      |      | 126    |
| Deer Mouse RMC      | mg/kg |     | 230     | 7       | 640     | 142    |             | 2        |      |      |      | 419    |
| Mule Deer RMC       | mg/kg |     | 200     | 3       | 102     | 106    |             | 9        |      |      |      | 222    |
| Elk RMC             | mg/kg |     | 328     | 3       | 131     | 127    |             | 11       |      |      |      | 275    |
| Mallard RMC         | mg/kg |     | 116     | 1       | 141     | 59     |             | 4        |      |      |      | 196    |
| Canada Goose RMC    | mg/kg |     | 61      | 2       | 161     | 34     |             | 6        |      |      |      | 271    |
| Robin RMC           | mg/kg |     | 4       | 0.3     | 7       | 6      |             | 1        |      |      |      | 43     |
| Mine Waste MDC      | mg/kg |     | 1150    | 5       | 883000  | 788    |             | 5.74     |      |      |      | 1078   |
| Deer Mouse RMC      | mg/kg |     | 230     | 7       | 640     | 142    |             | 2        |      |      | •    | 419    |
| Mule Deer RMC       | mg/kg |     | 200     | 3       | 102     | 106    |             | 9        |      |      |      | 222    |
| Elk RMC             | mg/kg |     | 328     | 3       | 131     | 127    |             | 11       |      |      |      | 275    |
| Mallard RMC         | mg/kg |     | 116     | 1       | 141     | 59     |             | 4        |      |      |      | 196    |
| Canada Goose RMC    | mg/kg |     | 61      | 2       | 161     | 34     |             | 6        |      |      |      | 271    |
| Robin RMC           | mg/kg | =   | 4       | 0.3     | 7       | 6      |             | 1        |      |      |      | 43     |

< RMC = low risk

1 to 10X RMC = moderate risk

10 to 100X RMC = high risk

> 100X RMC = extremely high risk

BLM = U.S. Bureau of Land Management

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

RMC = Risk management criteria

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

 $\mu$ g/L = Microgram per liter

TABLE 8 Human Health COPC Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite

|           |   | Me  | edia                        |                 |
|-----------|---|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| СОРС      | Mine<br>Waste   | Sediment  | Surface<br>Water            | Multi-<br>Media |
| Aluminum  | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td></td></sc<></td></sc<></td></sc<>  | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td></td></sc<></td></sc<>  | <sc< td=""><td></td></sc<>  |                 |
| Antimony  | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<></td></sc<></td></sc<> | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<></td></sc<> | <sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<> | X               |
| Arsenic   | X   | X   | X                           | X               |
| Barium    | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td></td></sc<></td></sc<></td></sc<>  | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td></td></sc<></td></sc<>  | <sc< td=""><td></td></sc<>  |                 |
| Beryllium | <sc< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></sc<>                        | <5%   | <5%                         |                 |
| Cadmium   | X   | <bg< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<></td></bg<> | <sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<> | X               |
| Chromium  | X   | X   | <5%                         | X               |
| Cobalt    | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></sc<></td></sc<>             | <sc< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></sc<>             | <5%                         |                 |
| Copper    | X   | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<></td></sc<> | <sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<> | X               |
| Iron      | X   | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<></td></sc<> | <sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<> | X               |
| Lead      | <sc< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<></td></bg<></td></sc<> | <bg< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<></td></bg<> | <sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<> | X               |
| Manganese | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td></td></sc<></td></sc<></td></sc<>  | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td></td></sc<></td></sc<>  | <sc< td=""><td></td></sc<>  |                 |
| Mercury   | X   | <5%   | <sc< td=""><td>X</td></sc<> | X               |
| Nickel    | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></sc<></td></sc<>             | <sc< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></sc<>             | <5%                         |                 |
| Selenium  | <sc< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></sc<>                        | <5%   | <5%                         |                 |
| Silver    | <sc< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td></td></sc<></td></bg<></td></sc<>  | <bg< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td></td></sc<></td></bg<>  | <sc< td=""><td></td></sc<>  |                 |
| Thallium  | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td></td></bg<></td></sc<></td></sc<>  | <sc< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td></td></bg<></td></sc<>  | <bg< td=""><td></td></bg<>  |                 |
| Vanadium  | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></sc<></td></sc<>             | <sc< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></sc<>             | <5%                         |                 |
| Zinc      | <sc< td=""><td><sc< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></sc<></td></sc<>             | <sc< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></sc<>             | <5%                         |                 |
| Cyanide   | NA  | <5%   | NA                          |                 |

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

NA = Not analyzed for

X = Retained as a COPC

<BG = Screened out because MDC below background level

<SC = Screened out because MDC below screening criteria

<5% = Screened out because not detected in more than 5% of the samples

TABLE 9 Human Health Exposure Point Concentration Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite

|          |         | Exp                     | osure Point                  | Concentrat | tion             |          |
|----------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------|----------|
|          |         | <b>RME</b> <sup>a</sup> |                              |            | CTE <sup>b</sup> |          |
|          | Mine    | Surface                 |                              | Mine       | Surface          |          |
|          | Waste   | Water                   | <b>Sediment</b> <sup>c</sup> | Waste      | Water            | Sediment |
| COPC     | (mg/kg) | (mg/L)                  | (mg/kg)                      | (mg/kg)    | (mg/L)           | (mg/kg)  |
| Antimony | 261     | 0.0001                  | 0.30                         | 30.5       | 0.001            | 0.25     |
| Arsenic  | 782     | 0.0002                  | 7.8                          | 126        | 0.002            | 7.5      |
| Cadmium  | 2.6     | 0.00005                 | 0.31                         | 1.5        | 0.0001           | 0.29     |
| Chromium | 21.0    | 0.005                   | 22.0                         | 16.2       | 0.005            | 21.5     |
| Copper   | 584395  | 0.0008                  | 109                          | 63197      | 0.09             | 106      |
| Iron     | 80999   | 0.005                   | 21600                        | 60765      | 0.08             | 21450    |
| Mercury  | 1.7     | 0.0000004               | 0.03                         | 1.0        | 0.000003         | 0.02     |

Exposure point concentrations not calculated for lead because lead risks were not quantified

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

CTE = Central tendency

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

mg/L = Milligram per liter

 $<sup>^{</sup>a}95$  percent upper confidence limit (UCL<sub>95</sub>); if UCL<sub>95</sub> > maximum detected concentration (MDC), used MDC

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Arithmetic mean concentration

 $<sup>^{</sup>c}MDC;\,UCL_{95}$  not computed because fewer than 4 samples

TABLE 10 **Human Health Exposure Factor Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite** 

|               |                   |                   |   |                         | Adult     | t Recreationa | alist     | Cl        | nild Recreatio | nalist        |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| Medium        | Exposure<br>Route | Parameter<br>Code | Parameter Definition                    | Units                   | RME Value | CTE Value     | Reference | RME Value | CTE Value      | Reference     |
|               |                   | BW                | Body Weight                             | kg                      | 70        | 70            | EPA 1997a | 15        | 15             | EPA 1997a     |
|               |                   | AT-C              | Averaging Time (Cancer)                 | day                     | 25,550    | 25,550        | EPA 1989  | 25,550    | 25,550         | EPA 1997a     |
| All           | All               | AT-N              | Averaging Time (Non-Cancer)             | day                     | 10,950    | 3,285         | 365 x ED  | 2,190     | 2,190          | 365 x ED      |
|               |                   | CF1               | Conversion Factor                       | 1 kg/mg                 | 1.0E-06   | 1.0E-06       |           | 1.0E-06   | 1.0E-06        |               |
|               |                   | CF2               | Conversion Factor                       | L/cm <sup>3</sup>       | 1.0E-03   | 1.0E-03       |           | 1.0E-03   | 1.0E-03        |               |
|               |                   | IR-S              | Incidental Ingestion Rate of Soil       | mg/day                  | 100       | 50            | EPA 1997a | 400       | 100            | EPA 1997a     |
|               | Ingestion         | EF                | Exposure Frequency                      | day/year                | 14        | 7             | (1)       | 14        | 7              | (1)           |
|               |                   | ED                | Exposure Duration                       | years                   | 30        | 9             | (1)       | 6         | 6              | (1)           |
| Mine Waste    |                   | SA                | Skin Surface Area Available for Contact | cm <sup>2</sup>         | 6,900     | 5,200         | EPA 2004  | 5,000     | 4,500          | EPA 2004      |
| wille waste   | Dermal            | DAF               | Dermal Absorption Factor                |                         | CS        | CS            | EPA 2004  | CS        | CS             | EPA 2004      |
|               |                   | SSAF              | Soil to Skin Adherence Factor           | mg/cm <sup>2</sup> -day | 0         | 0             | EPA 2004  | 1         | 0              | EPA 2004      |
|               | Inhalation        | IN                | Inhalation Rate                         | m³/day                  | 15        | 15            | EPA 1997a | 8         | 8              | EPA 1997a     |
|               |                   | PEF               | Particulate Emission Factor             | m³/kg                   | 1.31.E+09 | 1.31.E+09     | EPA 2000  | 1.31.E+09 | 1.31.E+09      | EPA 2004      |
|               |                   | IR-S              | Incidental Ingestion Rate of Sediment   | mg/day                  | 50        | 25            | EPA 1997a | 200       | 50             | EPA 1997a     |
|               | Ingestion         | EF                | Exposure Frequency                      | day/year                | 14        | 7             | (1)       | 14        | 7              | (1)           |
| Sediment      |                   | ED                | Exposure Duration                       | years                   | 30        | 9             | (1)       | 6         | 6              | (1)           |
| Seament       |                   | SA                | Skin Surface Area Available for Contact | cm <sup>2</sup>         | 5,700     | 5,700         | EPA 2004  | 2,800     | 2,800          | EPA 2004      |
|               | Dermal            | DAF               | Dermal Absorption Factor <sup>a</sup>   | unitless                | CS        | CS            | EPA 2004  | CS        | CS             | EPA 2004      |
|               |                   | SSAF              | Soil to Skin Adherence Factor           | mg/cm <sup>2</sup> /day | 0         | 0             | EPA 2004  | 0         | 0              | EPA 2004      |
|               |                   | IR-W              | Ingestion Rate of Surface Water         | L/day                   | 2         | 1             | EPA 1997a | 1         | 1              | EPA 1997a     |
|               | Ingestion         | EF                | Exposure Frequency                      | day/year                | 14        | 7             | (1)       | 14        | 7              | (1)           |
|               |                   | ED                | Exposure Duration                       | years                   | 30        | 9             | (1)       | 6         | 6              | (1)           |
| Surface Water |                   | SA                | Skin Surface Area Available for Contact | cm <sup>2</sup>         | 18,000    | 18,000        | EPA 2004  | 6,000     | 6,000          | EPA 2004      |
|               | Dermal            | KP                | Permeability Coefficient                | cm/hr                   | CS        | CS            | EPA 2004  | CS        | CS             | EPA 2004      |
|               | Demiai            | EVF               | Event Frequency                         | event/day               | 1         | 1             | 0         | 1         | 1              | Site specific |
|               |                   | ET                | Exposure Time                           | hr/day                  | 2         | 2             | EPA 1997a | 2         | 2              | EPA 1997a     |

(1) Site-specific assumed value

 $"Exposure\ Factors\ Handbook."\ \ Volumes\ I\ through\ III.\ \ Office\ of\ Research\ and\ Development.\ \ EPA/600/P-95/002Fa,\ -Fb,\ -Fc.\ \ August.$ EPA 1997a

EPA 2004a "Region 9 Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) Table." November 2004. On-line address: http://www.epa.gov/region9/waste/sfund/prg/whatsnew.htm.

"Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment." Volume I: Human Heath Evaluation Manual. Final. Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. July. EPA 2004

cm<sup>2</sup> = Square centimeter CTE = Central tendency exposure L/day = Liter per day mg/day = Milligram per day

L/cm<sup>3</sup> = Liter per cubic centimeter m<sup>3</sup>/day = Cubic meter per day RME = Reasonable maximum exposure hr/day = Hour per day m<sup>3</sup>/kg = Cubic meter per kilogram

mg/cm<sup>2</sup>-day = Milligram per square centimeter per day kg/gm = Kilogram per milligramcm/hr = Centimeter per hour

TABLE 11 Human Health Hazard and Cancer Risk Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite

|               |            | CE           | NTRAL TENDE  | NCY EXPOSU   | J <b>RE</b>  | REAS      | SONABLE MA   | XIMUM EXPO | OSURE        |
|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------------|
|               |            | Adult Rec    | reationalist | Child Reco   | reationalist | Adult Rec | reationalist | Child Rec  | reationalist |
|               |            | Non-         |              | Non-         |              | Non-      |              | Non-       |              |
|               | Exposure   | carcinogenic | Carcinogenic | carcinogenic | Ŭ            | O         | Carcinogenic | Ü          | Ü            |
| Media         | Pathway    | HI           | ECR          | HI           | ECR          | HI        | ECR          | HI         | ECR          |
|               | Ingestion  | 0.03         | 3.E-07       | 0.3          | 2.E-06       | 1         | 3.E-05       | 20         | 1.E-04       |
| Mine Waste    | Dermal     | 0.005        | 2.E-07       | 0.07         | 2.E-06       | 0.08      | 1.E-05       | 3          | 9.E-05       |
| wille waste   | Inhalation | 0.000002     | 3.E-09       | 0.000005     | 5.E-09       | 0.000005  | 5.E-08       | 0.00001    | 2.E-08       |
|               | Subtotal = | 0.04         | 5.E-07       | 0.4          | 4.E-06       | 1         | 4.E-05       | 23         | 2.E-04       |
|               | Ingestion  | 0.004        | 2.E-07       | 0.01         | 3.E-07       | 0.02      | 2.E-06       | 0.07       | 1.E-06       |
| Surface Water | Dermal     | 0.001        | 1.E-08       | 0.003        | 1.E-08       | 0.001     | 9.E-08       | 0.01       | 3.E-08       |
|               | Subtotal = | 0.005        | 2.E-07       | 0.02         | 3.E-07       | 0.02      | 3.E-06       | 0.08       | 1.E-06       |
|               | Ingestion  | 0.001        | 1.E-08       | 0.006        | 6.E-08       | 0.003     | 1.E-07       | 0.05       | 5.E-07       |
| Sediment      | Dermal     | 0.00003      | 2.E-09       | 0.0003       | 1.E-08       | 0.0004    | 8.E-08       | 0.003      | 1.E-07       |
|               | Subtotal = | 0.001        | 1.E-08       | 0.007        | 7.E-08       | 0.003     | 2.E-07       | 0.06       | 6.E-07       |
|               | TOTAL =    | 0.04         | 7.E-07       | 0.4          | 4.E-06       | 1         | 4.E-05       | 23         | 2.E-04       |

ECR = Excess cancer risk

HI = Hazard index

Bold values exceed risk screening levels

TABLE 12 Human Health Risk-based Hot Spot Concentrations Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                    |          | Calcul           | ated  | San      | ples and A | Areas Ex | xceeding Hot Spot Concentrations     |
|--------------------|----------|------------------|-------|----------|------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Media              | СОРС     | Hot S<br>Concent | -     | Sample   | Concent    | tration  | Area                                 |
|                    | Antimony | 2520             | mg/kg | None     |            |          |                                      |
|                    | Arsenic  | 410              | mg/kg | SM-WR7   | 1150       | mg/kg    | Waste rock pile WR-2, southeast pile |
| Mon                | Cadmium  | 4560             | mg/kg | None     |            |          |                                      |
| Mine<br>Waste/Soil | Chromium | 8410980          | mg/kg | None     |            |          |                                      |
| waste/5011         | Copper   | 365730           | mg/kg | SM-WR5-1 | 883000     | mg/kg    | Waste rock pile WR-5                 |
|                    | Iron     | 3079680          | mg/kg | None     |            |          |                                      |
|                    | Mercury  | 2610             | mg/kg | None     |            |          |                                      |
|                    | Antimony | 7203             | mg/kg | None     |            |          |                                      |
|                    | Arsenic  | 1320             | mg/kg | None     |            |          |                                      |
|                    | Cadmium  | 16040            | mg/kg | None     |            |          |                                      |
| Sediment           | Chromium | 30796800         | mg/kg | None     |            |          |                                      |
|                    | Copper   | 753150           | mg/kg | None     |            |          |                                      |
|                    | Iron     | 6159370          | mg/kg | None     | _          |          |                                      |
|                    | Mercury  | 132396 mg/kg     |       | None     |            |          |                                      |

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

TABLE 13 Human Health Risk-based Cleanup Levels Sunset Mine and Millsite

|            |          |         |         | S        | amples an        | d Areas | Exceeding Cleanup Levels              |
|------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
|            |          | Calcu   | lated   |          |                  |         |                                       |
| Media      | COPC     | Cleanu  | p Level | Sample   | Concent          |         | Area                                  |
|            | Antimony | 252     | mg/kg   | SM-WR5-1 | 400 <sup>a</sup> | mg/kg   | Waste rock pile WR-5                  |
|            |          |         |         | SM-S1    | 60               | mg/kg   | Soil south of mill foundation         |
|            |          |         |         | SM-S3    | 50               | mg/kg   | Son south of film foundation          |
|            |          |         |         | SM-WR1-1 | 50               | mg/kg   |                                       |
|            |          |         |         | SM-WR8   | 49               | mg/kg   | Waste rock pile WR-1                  |
|            | Arsenic  | 41      | mg/kg   | SM-WR9   | 60               | mg/kg   |                                       |
|            | Arsenic  | 41      | ing/kg  | SM-WR2-1 | 280              | mg/kg   | Wests made wile WD 2 months west mile |
| Mine       |          |         |         | SM-WR2-2 | 110              | mg/kg   | Waste rock pile WR-2, northwest pile  |
| Waste/Soil |          |         |         | SM-WR7   | 1150             | mg/kg   | Waste rock pile WR-2, southeast pile  |
|            |          |         |         | SM-WR5-1 | 133              | mg/kg   | Waste rock pile WR-5                  |
|            |          |         |         | SM-WR6-2 | 63               | mg/kg   | Waste rock pile WR-6                  |
|            | Cadmium  | 456     | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |
|            | Chromium | 841098  | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |
|            | Copper   | 36573   | mg/kg   | SM-WR5-1 | 883000           | mg/kg   | Waste rock pile WR-5                  |
|            | Iron     | 307968  | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |
|            | Mercury  | 261     | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |
|            | Antimony | 7203    | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |
|            | Arsenic  | 132     | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |
|            | Cadmium  | 1604    | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |
| Sediment   | Chromium | 3079680 | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |
|            | Copper   | 75315   | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |
|            | Iron     | 615937  | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |
|            | Mercury  | 13239   | mg/kg   | None     |                  |         |                                       |

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Analytical result reported as below the method detection limit (MDL); value = 1/2 reporting limit

TABLE 14
Mine Waste Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern
Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                |                     | Risk from Si        | ngle COI            |                     |       | Risk from Mult | tiple COIs |        |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|
| CPEC           | Plant               | Invertebrate        | Bird                | Mammal              | Plant | Invertebrate   | Bird       | Mammal |
| Silver         | X                   | X                   | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | No SLV <sup>a</sup> |       |                |            |        |
| Aluminum       | X                   | X                   | X                   | X                   |       |                |            | X      |
| Arsenic III    | Q<1                 | Q<5                 | Q<1                 | Q<1                 |       |                |            |        |
| Arsenic V      | X                   | Q<5                 | X                   | X                   |       |                |            |        |
| Arsenic Total  | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | No SLV <sup>1</sup> |       |                |            |        |
| Barium         | Q<1                 | Q<5                 | X                   | X                   |       |                |            |        |
| Beryllium      | Q<1                 | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | Q<1                 |       |                |            |        |
| Cadmium        | X                   | Q<5                 | Q<1                 | Q<1                 |       |                |            |        |
| Cobalt         | X                   | Q<5                 | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | Q<1                 |       |                |            |        |
| Chromium III   | NA                  | NA                  | NA                  | NA                  |       |                |            |        |
| Chromium VI    | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | Q<1                 |       |                |            |        |
| Chromium Total | X                   | Q<5                 | Q<1                 | No SLV <sup>1</sup> |       |                |            |        |
| Copper         | X                   | X                   | X                   | X                   | X     | X              | X          | X      |
| Iron           | X                   | X                   | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | No SLV <sup>1</sup> | X     |                |            |        |
| Mercury        | X                   | X                   | X                   | Q<1                 |       |                |            |        |
| Manganese      | X                   | X                   | Q<1                 | Q<1                 |       |                |            |        |
| Nickel         | X                   | Q<5                 | Q<1                 | Q<1                 |       |                |            |        |
| Lead           | X                   | Q<5                 | X                   | Q<1                 |       |                |            |        |
| Antimony       | X                   | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | X                   |       |                |            |        |
| Selenium       | X                   | Q<5                 | X                   | X                   |       |                |            |        |
| Thallium       | X                   | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | X                   |       |                |            |        |
| Vanadium       | X                   | No SLV <sup>a</sup> | Q<1                 | X                   |       |                |            |        |
| Zinc           | X                   | X                   | X                   | Q<1                 |       |                |            |        |
| Cyanide        | NA                  | NA                  | NA                  | NA                  |       |                |            |        |

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

NA = Not analyzed for

SLV = Screening level value

X = Retained as CPEC

Q<1, Q<5 = Screened out because risk ratio below screening level

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Retained because of the lack of an SLV; may or may not present an ecological risk

TABLE 15 Surface Water Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                |  | from Single  | COI  | Risk f          | rom Multip | ole COIs |
|----------------|--|--|--|-----------------|------------|----------|
| СРЕС           | Aquatic<br>Life  | Bird   | Mammal                                       | Aquatic<br>Life | Bird       | Mammal   |
| Silver         | X  | No SLV <sup>a</sup>  | No SLV <sup>a</sup>                          |                 |            |          |
| Aluminum       | X  | Q<1  | Q<1  |                 | X          | X        |
| Arsenic III    | Q<1  | Q<1  | Q<1  |                 |            |          |
| Arsenic V      | Q<1  | No SLV <sup>a</sup>  | No SLV <sup>a</sup>                          |                 |            |          |
| Arsenic Total  | Q<1  | No SLV <sup>a</sup>  | No SLV <sup>a</sup>                          |                 |            |          |
| Barium         | X  | Q<1  | Q<1  |                 |            |          |
| Beryllium      | <5%  | <5%  | <5%  |                 |            |          |
| Cadmium        | <bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></bg<></td></bg<></td></bg<> | <bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></bg<></td></bg<> | <bg< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></bg<> |                 |            |          |
| Cobalt         | <5%  | <5%  | <5%  |                 |            |          |
| Chromium III   | <5%  | <5%  | <5%  |                 |            |          |
| Chromium VI    | <5%  | <5%  | <5%  |                 |            |          |
| Chromium Total | <5%  | <5%  | <5%  |                 |            |          |
| Copper         | X  | Q<1  | Q<1  | X               | X          |          |
| Iron           | Essential  | Essential  | Essential                                    |                 |            |          |
| Mercury        | Q<1  | Q<1  | Q<1  |                 |            |          |
| Manganese      | Q<1  | Q<1  | Q<1  |                 |            |          |
| Nickel         | <5%  | <5%  | <5%  |                 |            |          |
| Lead           | X  | Q<1  | Q<1  |                 |            |          |
| Antimony       | No SLV <sup>a</sup>  | No SLV <sup>a</sup>  | Q<1  |                 |            |          |
| Selenium       | <5%  | <5%  | <5%  |                 |            |          |
| Thallium       | <bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></bg<></td></bg<></td></bg<> | <bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></bg<></td></bg<> | <bg< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></bg<> |                 |            |          |
| Vanadium       | <5%  | <5%  | <5%  |                 |            |          |
| Zinc           | <5%  | <5%  | <5%  |                 |            |          |
| Cyanide        | NA   | NA   | NA   |                 |            |          |

<sup>a</sup>Retained because of the lack of an SLV; may or may not present an ecological risk.

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

Essential = Screened out because essential nutrient

NA = Not analyzed for

SLV = Screening level value

X = Retained as CPEC

<BG = Screened out because MDC below background level

<5% = Screened out because not detected in 5% or more of the samples

Q<1 = Screened out because risk ratio below screening level

TABLE 16 Sediment Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                | Freshwater                                  | Bioaccumulation     |
|----------------|---|---------------------|
| CPEC           | Sediment Risk                               | Risk                |
| Silver         | <bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""></bg<></td></bg<> | <bg< td=""></bg<>   |
| Aluminum       | No SLV <sup>a</sup>                         | No SLV <sup>a</sup> |
| Arsenic III    | <bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""></bg<></td></bg<> | <bg< td=""></bg<>   |
| Arsenic V      | No SLV <sup>a</sup>                         | No SLV <sup>a</sup> |
| Arsenic Total  | Q<1   | No SLV <sup>a</sup> |
| Barium         | No SLV <sup>a</sup>                         | No SLV <sup>a</sup> |
| Beryllium      | <5%   | <5%                 |
| Cadmium        | <bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""></bg<></td></bg<> | <bg< td=""></bg<>   |
| Cobalt         | No SLV <sup>a</sup>                         | No SLV <sup>a</sup> |
| Chromium III   | NA  | NA                  |
| Chromium VI    | NA  | NA                  |
| Chromium Total | Q<1   | Q<1                 |
| Copper         | X   | X                   |
| Iron           | Essential                                   | Essential           |
| Mercury        | <5%   | <5%                 |
| Manganese      | No SLV <sup>a</sup>                         | Q<1                 |
| Nickel         | Q<1   | Q<1                 |
| Lead           | <bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""></bg<></td></bg<> | <bg< td=""></bg<>   |
| Antimony       | Q<1   | Q<1                 |
| Selenium       | <5%   | <5%                 |
| Thallium       | No SLV <sup>a</sup>                         | Q<1                 |
| Vanadium       | No SLV <sup>a</sup>                         | No SLV <sup>a</sup> |
| Zinc           | Q<1   | X                   |
| Cyanide        | <5%   | <5%                 |

<sup>a</sup>Retained because of the lack of an SLV; may or may not present an ecological risk.

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

Essential = Screened out because essential nutrient

NA = Not analyzed for

SLV = Screening level value

X = Retained as CPEC

<BG = Screened out because MDC below background level

<5% = Screened out because not detected in 5% or more of the samples

Q<1 = Screened out because risk ratio below screening level

TABLE 17
Pore Water Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern
Sunset Mine and Millsite

|               | Aquat                      | tic Life      |
|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|
|               | Risk from Single           | Risk from     |
| CPEC          | COI                        | Multiple COIs |
| Silver        | <5%                        |               |
| Aluminum      | <5%                        |               |
| Arsenic III   | <bg< td=""><td></td></bg<> |               |
| Arsenic V     | <bg< td=""><td></td></bg<> |               |
| Arsenic Total | <bg< td=""><td></td></bg<> |               |
| Barium        | <bg< td=""><td></td></bg<> |               |
| Beryllium     | <5%                        |               |
| Cadmium       | <5%                        |               |
| Cobalt        | <5%                        |               |
| Chromium III  | <5%                        |               |
| Chromium VI   | <5%                        |               |
| ChromiumTotal | <5%                        |               |
| Copper        | Q<1                        |               |
| Iron          | <5%                        |               |
| Mercury       | Q<1                        |               |
| Manganese     | <5%                        |               |
| Nickel        | <5%                        |               |
| Lead          | <5%                        |               |
| Antimony      | <5%                        |               |
| Selenium      | <5%                        |               |
| Thallium      | <5%                        |               |
| Vanadium      | <5%                        |               |
| Zinc          | <5%                        |               |
| Cyanide       | <5%                        |               |

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

Q<1 = Screened out because risk ratio below screening level

X = Retained as CPEC

<BG = Screened out because MDC below background level

<5% = Screened out because not detected in 5% or more of the samples

TABLE 18 Multiple Media Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern Sunset Mine and Millsite

| CPEC      | Bird | Mammal |
|-----------|------|--------|
| Aluminum  | X    | X      |
| Arsenic V | X    | X      |
| Barium    | X    | X      |
| Copper    | X    | X      |
| Mercury   | X    |        |
| Manganese | X    |        |
| Lead      | X    |        |
| Antimony  |      | X      |
| Selenium  | X    | X      |
| Thallium  |      | X      |
| Vanadium  |      | X      |
| Zinc      | X    |        |

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

TABLE 19 Contaminants of Potential Ecological Concern Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite

| CPEC           | Mine Waste   | Surface Water   | Sediment   | Pore Water                     | Mutiple Media |
|----------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Silver         | <b>P,I</b> , B <sup>a</sup> , M <sup>a</sup>                               | $\mathbf{Aq}, \mathbf{B}^{\mathbf{a}}, \mathbf{M}^{\mathbf{a}}$     | <bg< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></bg<>            | <5%                            |               |
| Aluminum       | P, I, B, M   | Aq  | Fw <sup>a</sup> , Bio <sup>a</sup>                   | <5%                            | B, M          |
| Arsenic III    | Q<1, 5   | Q<1   | <bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td></td></bg<></td></bg<> | <bg< td=""><td></td></bg<>     |               |
| Arsenic V      | P, B, M  | B <sup>a</sup> , M <sup>a</sup>                                     | Fw <sup>a</sup> , Bio <sup>a</sup>                   | <bg< td=""><td>B, M</td></bg<> | B, M          |
| Arsenic Total  | P <sup>a</sup> ,I <sup>a</sup> , B <sup>a</sup> , M <sup>a</sup>           | B <sup>a</sup> , M <sup>a</sup>                                     | Fw <sup>a</sup>                                      | <bg< td=""><td></td></bg<>     |               |
| Barium         | В, М   | Aq  | Fw <sup>a</sup> , Bio <sup>a</sup>                   | <bg< td=""><td>B, M</td></bg<> | B, M          |
| Beryllium      | $I^a, B^a$   | <5%   |  | <5%                            |               |
| Cadmium        | P  | <bg< td=""><td><bg< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></bg<></td></bg<> | <bg< td=""><td>&lt;5%</td><td></td></bg<>            | <5%                            |               |
| Cobalt         | P, B <sup>a</sup>  | <5%   | Fw <sup>a</sup> , Bio <sup>a</sup>                   | <5%                            |               |
| Chromium III   | NA   | <5%   | NA   | <5%                            |               |
| Chromium VI    | P <sup>a</sup> ,I <sup>a</sup> , B <sup>a</sup>                            | <5%   | NA   | <bg< td=""><td></td></bg<>     |               |
| Chromium Total | P, M <sup>a</sup>  | <5%   | Q<1  | <5%                            |               |
| Copper         | P, I, B, M   | Aq  | Fw, Bio  | Q<1                            | B, M          |
| Iron           | <b>P</b> , <b>I</b> , B <sup>a</sup>                                       | Essential   | Essential  | <5%                            |               |
| Mercury        | P, I, B  | Q<1   | <5%  | Q<1                            | В             |
| Manganese      | P, I   | Q<1   | Fw <sup>a</sup>                                      | <5%                            |               |
| Nickel         | P  | <5%   | Q<1  | <5%                            |               |
| Lead           | P, B   | Aq  | Q<1  | <5%                            | В             |
| Antimony       | $\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{M}, \mathbf{I}^{\mathbf{a}}, \mathbf{B}^{\mathbf{a}}$ | $Aq^a, B^a$   | Q<1  | <5%                            | M             |
| Selenium       | P, B, M  | <5%   | <5%  | <5%                            | B, M          |
| Thallium       | <b>P, M,</b> I <sup>a</sup> , B <sup>a</sup>                               | <bg< td=""><td>Bio<sup>a</sup></td><td>&lt;5%</td><td>M</td></bg<>  | Bio <sup>a</sup>                                     | <5%                            | M             |
| Vanadium       | <b>P</b> , <b>M</b> , I <sup>a</sup>                                       | <5%   | Fw <sup>a</sup> , Bio <sup>a</sup>                   | <5%                            | М             |
| Zinc           | P, I, B  | <5%   | Bio  | <5%                            | В             |
| Cyanide        | NA   | NA  | <5%  | <5%                            |               |

<sup>a</sup>Retained because of the lack of an SLV; may or may not present an ecological risk

Aq = Aquatic life

B = Bird

Bio = Bioaccumulation risk

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

Essential = Screened out because essential nutrient

Fw = Freshwater risk

I = Invertebrate

M = Mammal

NA = Not analyzed for

P = Plant

SLV = Screening level value

<BG = Screened out because MDC below background level

<5% = Screened out because not detected in 5% or more of the samples

Q<1, Q<5 = Screened out because risk ratio below screening level

TABLE 20 Ecological Risk Ratio Summary Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                |       | Mine W       | aste |        |      | Surface Water |                 | Sed        | iment                 | Pore<br>Water<br>Aquatic | Multip | le Media |
|----------------|-------|--------------|------|--------|------|---------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
| CPEC           | Plant | Invertebrate | Bird | Mammal | Bird | Mammal        | Aquatic<br>Life | Freshwater | eshwater accumulation |                          | Bird   | Mammal   |
| Silver         | 134   | 5.4          | NS   | NS     | NS   | NS            | 2               | -          | -                     | -                        | -      | -        |
| Aluminum       | 448   | 37           | 50   | 209    | <1   | <1            | 3               | NS         | NS                    | -                        | X      | X        |
| Arsenic III    | <1    | <5           | <1   | <1     | <1   | <1            | <1              | -          | -                     | -                        | -      | -        |
| Arsenic V      | 13    | <5           | 1.01 | 1.01   | NS   | NS            | <1              | NS         | NS                    | -                        | X      | X        |
| Arsenic Total  | NS    | NS           | NS   | NS     | NS   | NS            | <1              | <1         | NS                    | -                        | -      | -        |
| Barium         | <1    | <5           | 1.3  | 1.1    | <1   | <1            | 5               | NS         | NS                    | -                        | X      | X        |
| Beryllium      | <1    | NS           | NS   | <1     | -    | -             | -               | -          | -                     | -                        | -      | -        |
| Cadmium        | 1.3   | <5           | <1   | <1     | <1   | <1            | <1              | -          | -                     | -                        | -      | -        |
| Cobalt         | 1.3   | <5           | NS   | <1     | -    | -             | -               | NS         | NS                    | -                        | -      | -        |
| Chromium III   | NA    | NA           | NA   | NA     | -    | -             | -               | -          | -                     | -                        | -      | -        |
| Chromum VI     | NS    | NS           | NS   | <1     | -    | -             | -               | -          | -                     | -                        | -      | -        |
| Chromium Total | 1.4   | <5           | <1   | NS     | -    | -             | -               | <1         | <1                    | -                        | -      | -        |
| Copper         | 8830  | 17660        | 4069 | 2264   | <1   | <1            | 42              | 1.4        | 11                    | <1                       | X      | X        |
| Iron           | 22600 | 1130         | NS   | NS     | -    | -             | -               | -          | -                     | _                        | -      | -        |
| Mercury        | 19    | 57           | 1.04 | <1     | <1   | <1            | <1              | -          | -                     | <1                       | X      | -        |
| Manganese      | 1.3   | 14           | <1   | <1     | <1   | <1            | <1              | NS         | <1                    | -                        | -      | -        |
| Nickel         | <1    | <5           | <1   | <1     | -    | -             | -               | <1         | <1                    | -                        | -      | -        |
| Lead           | 16    | <5           | 7    | <1     | <1   | <1            | 4               | <1         | <1                    | -                        | X      | -        |
| Antimony       | 80    | NS           | NS   | 27     | -    | <1            | •               | <1         | <1                    | -                        | -      | X        |
| Selenium       | 50    | <5           | 167  | 2      | -    | -             | -               | -          | -                     | _                        | -      | X        |
| Thallium       | 3     | NS           | NS   | 3      | -    | -             | -               | NS         | <1                    | -                        | -      | X        |
| Vanadium       | 22    | NS           | <1   | 2      | -    | -             | -               | NS         | NS                    | -                        | -      | X        |
| Zinc           | 13    | 5.4          | 3    | <1     | -    | -             | -               | <1         | 31                    | -                        | X      | -        |

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

NA = Not analyzed for

NS = No screening level value

- = Not calculated because not a CPEC for this medium

<1, <5 = Screened out because risk ratio below screening level

# APPENDIX A HUMAN HEALTH RISK CALCULATION TABLES

TABLE A.1 Human Health Exposure Pathways and Receptors Sunset Mine and Millsite

| Scenario<br>Timeframe | Media         | Exposure<br>Media | Exposure<br>Point              | Receptor<br>Population | Receptor<br>Age | Exposure<br>Route                 | On-site/<br>Off-site | Type of<br>Analysis | Rationale for Selection or<br>Exlusion<br>of Exposure Pathway |
|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---|
|                       | Soil          | Soil              | Mine Waste                     | Recreationalist        | Adult<br>Child  | Ingestion<br>Dermal<br>Inhalation | On-Site              | Quantitative        | Current (Baseline)  |
| Current               | Sediment      | Sediment          | Adit Discharge and Trout Creek | Recreationalist        | Adult<br>Child  | Ingestion<br>Dermal               | On-Site              | Quantitative        | Current (Baseline)  |
|                       | Surface Water | Surface Water     | Adit Discharge and Trout Creek | Recreationalist        | Adult<br>Child  | Ingestion<br>Dermal               | On-Site              | Quantitative        | Current (Baseline)  |

TABLE A.2 **Human Health Contaminant of Potential Concern Screening Sunset Mine and Millsite** 

|                         |                        |      |   |                           |                | M                            | line Waste S   | reening  |                            |                               |          |                                    |                |                                  |                           |                   | Su                          | rface Water Screeni  | ng   |                               |                      |                                       |        |                                  |                           |                | S                            | Sediment Scr                                 | eening   |                             |                               |              |                                       | Multin   | nedia                                |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------|---|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Metal                   | Essential<br>Nutrient? |      | Detect<br>Freq > 5%<br>Retain as<br>COPC? | MDC<br>(C <sub>ij</sub> ) | Avg BG<br>Conc | MDC>BG<br>Retain as<br>COPC? | Soil<br>Screenin<br>Criteria<br>(PRG <sub>ij</sub> ) |  | $R_{ij} \\ (C_{ij}/PRG_j)$ | MDC>PRG<br>Retain as<br>COPC? |          | Multi<br>COI<br>Retain as<br>COPC? | Detect<br>Freq | Detect Freq > 5% Retain as COPC? | MDC<br>(C <sub>ij</sub> ) | Avg<br>BG<br>Conc | MDC>Bo<br>Retain a<br>COPC? | Drinking Water Screening Criteria (PRG <sub>ij</sub> ) Units | R <sub>ij</sub> (C <sub>ij</sub> /PRG <sub>j</sub> ) | MDC>PRG<br>Retain as<br>COPC? | $ m R_{ij}/ m R_{j}$ | Multi<br>COI<br>Retain<br>as<br>COPC? | Detect | Detect Freq > 5% Retain as COPC? | MDC<br>(C <sub>ij</sub> ) | MDC<br>BG Conc | MDC>BG<br>Retain as<br>COPC? | Soil Screening Criteria (PRG <sub>ij</sub> ) | Units  | $R_{ij}$ $(C_{ij}/PRG_{j})$ | MDC>PRG<br>Retain as<br>COPC? | $R_{ij}/R_j$ | Multi<br>COI<br>Retain<br>as<br>COPC? |          | Multi<br>media<br>Retain as<br>COPC? |
| Aluminum                | No                     | 100% | Yes                                       | 22400                     | 14633          | Yes                          | 1.0E+  | 05 mg/kg   | 2.24E-01                   | No                            | 2.95E-04 | No                                 | 100%           | Yes                              | 270                       | 50                | Yes                         | 36000 ug/L   | 7.50E-03   | No                            | 9.86E-05             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 11800                     | 11100          | Yes                          | 1.0E+05                                      | mg/kg  | 1.18E-01                    | No                            | 1.78E-02     | No                                    | 3.50E-01 | No                                   |
| Antimony                | No                     | 18%  | Yes                                       | 400                       | 0.2            | Yes                          | 4.1E+  | 02 mg/kg   | 9.76E-01                   | No                            | 1.29E-03 | No                                 | 38%            | Yes                              | 2.4                       | 0.2               | Yes                         | 6 ug/L   | 4.00E-0  | No                            | 5.26E-03             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 0.3                       | 0.1            | Yes                          | 4.1E+02                                      | mg/kg  | 7.32E-04                    | No                            | 1.10E-04     | No                                    | 1.38E+00 | Yes                                  |
| Arsenic <sub>3</sub>    | No                     | 100% | Yes                                       | 0.5                       | 0.04           | Yes                          |  |  |                            |                               |          |                                    | 88%            | Yes                              | 0.13                      | 0.06              | Yes                         |  |  |                               |                      |                                       | 25%    | Yes                              | 0.019                     | 0.021          | No                           |  |  |                             |                               |              | 1                                     |          |                                      |
| Arsenic <sub>5</sub>    | No                     | 100% | Yes                                       | 132.7                     | 10.9           | Yes                          |  |  |                            |                               |          |                                    | 63%            | Yes                              | 3.2                       | 0.20              | Yes                         |  |  |                               |                      |                                       | 100%   | Yes                              | 7.76                      | 7.7            | Yes                          |  |  |                             |                               |              | 1                                     |          |                                      |
| Arsenic <sub>Tot</sub>  | No                     | 94%  | Yes                                       | 1150                      | 11.0           | Yes                          | 1.6E+  | 00 mg/kg   | 7.19E+02                   | Yes                           | 9.47E-01 | Yes                                | 88%            | Yes                              | 3.3                       | 0.2               | Yes                         | 0.045 ug/L   | 7.33E+0  | Yes                           | 9.64E-01             | Yes                                   | 100%   | Yes                              | 7.8                       | 7.7            | Yes                          | 1.6E+00                                      | mg/kg  | 4.88E+00                    | Yes                           | 7.36E-01     | Yes                                   | 7.97E+02 | Yes                                  |
| Barium                  | No                     | 100% | Yes                                       | 111                       | 83             | Yes                          | 6.7E+  | 04 mg/kg   | 1.66E-03                   | No                            | 2.18E-06 | No                                 | 88%            | Yes                              | 20                        | 3                 | Yes                         | 2000 ug/L  | 1.00E-02   | . No                          | 1.31E-04             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 79.9                      | 69.2           | Yes                          | 6.7E+04                                      | mg/kg  | 1.19E-03                    | No                            | 1.80E-04     | No                                    | 1.28E-02 | No                                   |
| Beryllium               | No                     | 35%  | Yes                                       | 1.0                       | 0.1            | Yes                          | 1.9E+  | 03 mg/kg   | 5.26E-04                   | No                            | 6.94E-07 | No                                 | 0%             | No                               | 1                         | 1                 | No                          | 4 ug/L   | 2.50E-0  | No                            | 3.29E-03             | No                                    | 0%     | No                               | 0.1                       | 0.1            | No                           | 1.9E+03                                      | mg/kg  | 5.26E-05                    | No                            | 7.94E-06     | No                                    | 2.51E-01 | No                                   |
| Cadmium                 | No                     | 47%  | Yes                                       | 5                         | 0.54           | Yes                          | 2.0E+  | 00 mg/kg   | 2.50E+00                   | Yes                           | 3.29E-03 | No                                 | 38%            | Yes                              | 0.1                       | 0.10              | No                          | 5 ug/L   | 2.00E-02   | . No                          | 2.63E-04             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 0.31                      | 0.36           | No                           | 2.0E+00                                      | mg/kg  | 1.55E-01                    | No                            | 2.34E-02     | No                                    | 2.68E+00 | Yes                                  |
| Calcium                 | Yes                    | 100% | Yes                                       | 13400                     | 2287           | Yes                          |  |  |                            | No <sup>b</sup>               |          | No                                 | 100%           | Yes                              | 20400                     | 1800              | Yes                         |  |  | Noa                           |                      |                                       | 100%   | Yes                              | 2940                      | 2640           | Yes                          |  |  |                             | Noa                           |              | ı I                                   |          | Noa                                  |
| Chromium <sub>3</sub>   | No                     | NA   | No  |                           |                |                              |  |  |                            |                               |          |                                    | 0%             | No                               | 5                         | 5                 | No                          | 55000 ug/L   | 9.09E-0:   | No                            | 1.19E-06             | No                                    | NA     | No                               |                           |                |                              |  |  |                             |                               |              | 1                                     | 9.09E-05 | No                                   |
| Chromium <sub>6</sub>   | No                     | 40%  | Yes                                       | 103.60                    | 0.52           | Yes                          | 1.9E+  | 01 mg/kg   | 5.45E+00                   | Yes                           | 7.18E-03 | No                                 | 0%             | No                               | 0.5                       | 0.5               | No                          | 110 ug/L   | 4.55E-03   | No                            | 5.97E-05             | No                                    | NA     | No                               |                           |                |                              |  |  |                             |                               |              |                                       | 5.46E+00 | Yes                                  |
| Chromium <sub>tot</sub> | No                     | 100% | Yes                                       | 59                        | 14.7           | Yes                          | 1.9E+  | 01 mg/kg   | 3.11E+00                   | Yes                           | 4.09E-03 | No                                 | 0%             | No                               | 5                         | 5                 | No                          | 100 ug/L   | 5.00E-02   | . No                          | 6.57E-04             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 22                        | 20             | Yes                          | 1.9E+01                                      | mg/kg  | 1.16E+00                    | Yes                           | 1.75E-01     | Yes                                   | 4.31E+00 | Yes                                  |
| Cobalt                  | No                     | 94%  | Yes                                       | 26                        | 7.0            | Yes                          | 1.9E+  | 03 mg/kg   | 1.37E-02                   | No                            | 1.80E-05 | No                                 | 0%             | No                               | 5                         | 5                 | No                          | 730 ug/L   | 6.85E-03   | No                            | 9.00E-05             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 9                         | 7              | Yes                          | 1.9E+03                                      | mg/kg  | 4.74E-03                    | No                            | 7.15E-04     | No                                    | 2.53E-02 | No                                   |
| Copper                  | No                     | 100% | Yes                                       | 883000                    | 348            | Yes                          | 4.1E+  | 04 mg/kg   | 2.15E+01                   | Yes                           | 2.84E-02 | No                                 | 75%            | Yes                              | 212                       | 0.50              | Yes                         | 1300 ug/L  | 1.63E-0  | No                            | 2.14E-03             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 109                       | 84             | Yes                          | 4.1E+04                                      | mg/kg  | 2.66E-03                    | No                            | 4.01E-04     | No                                    | 2.17E+01 | Yes                                  |
| Iron                    | Yes                    | 100% | Yes                                       | 226000                    | 16000          | Yes                          | 1.0E+  | 05 mg/kg   | 2.26E+00                   | Yes                           | 2.98E-03 | No                                 | 75%            | Yes                              | 380                       | 20                | Yes                         | 300 ug/L   | 1.27E+0  | No <sup>d</sup>               | 1.66E-02             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 21600                     | 17500          | Yes                          | 1.0E+05                                      | mg/kg  | 2.16E-01                    | No                            | 3.26E-02     | No                                    | 3.74E+00 | Yes                                  |
| Lead                    | No                     | 100% | Yes                                       | 788                       | 9              | Yes                          | 8.0E+  | 02 mg/kg   | 9.85E-01                   | No                            | 1.30E-03 | No                                 | 38%            | Yes                              | 2.8                       | 0.40              | Yes                         | 15 ug/L  | 1.87E-0  | No                            | 2.45E-03             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 7.96                      | 9.96           | No                           | 8.0E+02                                      | 2 mg/kg  | 9.95E-03                    | No                            | 1.50E-03     | No                                    | 1.18E+00 | Yes                                  |
| Magnesium               | Yes                    | 100% | Yes                                       | 9250                      | 4207           | Yes                          |  |  |                            | No <sup>b</sup>               |          | No                                 | 100%           | Yes                              | 2600                      | 300               | Yes                         |  |  | No <sup>a</sup>               |                      |                                       | 100%   | Yes                              | 7780                      | 5660           | Yes                          |  |  |                             | No <sup>a</sup>               |              | 1                                     |          | No <sup>a</sup>                      |
| Manganese               | No                     | 100% | Yes                                       | 1400                      | 243            | Yes                          | 1.9E+  | 04 mg/kg   | 7.37E-02                   | No                            | 9.71E-05 | No                                 | 13%            | Yes                              | 13                        | 2.5               | Yes                         | 50 ug/L  | 2.60E-0  | No <sup>d</sup>               | 3.42E-03             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 555                       | 475            | Yes                          | 1.9E+04                                      | mg/kg  | 2.92E-02                    | No                            | 4.41E-03     | No                                    | 3.63E-01 | No                                   |
| Mercury                 | No                     | 94%  | Yes                                       | 5.74                      | 0.06           | Yes                          | 2.0E+  | 00 mg/kg   | 2.87E+00                   | Yes                           | 3.78E-03 | No                                 | 100%           | Yes                              | 0.00604                   | 0.00046           | Yes                         | 2 ug/L   | 3.02E-03   | No                            | 3.97E-05             | No                                    | 0%     | No                               | 0.03                      | 0.03           | No                           | 2.0E+00                                      | mg/kg  | 1.25E-02                    | No                            | 1.89E-03     | No                                    | 2.89E+00 | Yes                                  |
| Nickel                  | No                     | 53%  | Yes                                       | 30                        | 13.0           | Yes                          | 2.0E+  | 04 mg/kg   | 1.50E-03                   | No                            | 1.98E-06 | No                                 | 0%             | No                               | 5                         | 5                 | No                          | 100 ug/L   | 5.00E-02   | . No                          | 6.57E-04             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 27.8                      | 17.4           | Yes                          | 2.0E+04                                      | mg/kg  | 1.39E-03                    | No                            | 2.10E-04     | No                                    | 5.29E-02 | No                                   |
| Potassium               | Yes                    | 100% | Yes                                       | 2530                      | 492            | Yes                          |  |  |                            | No <sup>b</sup>               |          | No                                 | 63%            | Yes                              | 800                       | 150               | Yes                         |  |  | Noa                           |                      |                                       | 100%   | Yes                              | 1680                      | 1270           | Yes                          |  |  |                             | Noa                           |              | 1                                     |          | Noa                                  |
| Selenium                | No                     | 29%  | Yes                                       | 50.0                      | 1.1            | Yes                          | 5.1E+  | 03 mg/kg   | 9.80E-03                   | No                            | 1.29E-05 | No                                 | 0%             | No                               | 1                         | 0                 | No                          | 180 ug/L   | 2.78E-0  | No                            | 3.65E-05             | No                                    | 0%     | No                               | 0.25                      | 0.25           | No                           | 5.1E+03                                      | mg/kg  | 4.90E-05                    | No                            | 7.40E-06     | No                                    | 1.26E-02 | No                                   |
| Silver                  | No                     | 94%  | Yes                                       | 268                       | 0.6            | Yes                          | 5.1E+  | 03 mg/kg   | 5.25E-02                   |                               | 6.92E-05 | No                                 | 25%            | Yes                              | 0.26                      | 0.050             | Yes                         | 100 ug/L   | 2.60E-0  | No                            | 3.42E-05             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 0.17                      | 0.68           | No                           | 5.1E+03                                      | mg/kg  | 3.33E-05                    | No                            | 5.03E-06     | No                                    | 5.52E-02 | No                                   |
| Sodium                  | Yes                    | 100% | Yes                                       | 210                       | 153            | Yes                          |  |  |                            | No <sup>b</sup>               |          | No                                 | 100%           | Yes                              | 2800                      | 700               | Yes                         |  |  | No <sup>a</sup>               |                      |                                       | 100%   | Yes                              | 300                       | 310            | No                           |  |  |                             | No <sup>a</sup>               |              | 1                                     |          | Noa                                  |
| Thallium                | No                     | 53%  | Yes                                       | 2.5                       | 0.1            | Yes                          | 6.7E+  | 01 mg/kg   | 3.73E-02                   | No                            | 4.92E-05 | No                                 | 25%            | Yes                              | 0.025                     | 0.400             | No                          | 2 ug/L   | 1.25E-02   | . No                          | 1.64E-04             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 0.08                      | 0.07           | Yes                          | 6.7E+01                                      | mg/kg  | 1.19E-03                    | No                            | 1.80E-04     | No                                    | 5.10E-02 | No                                   |
| Vanadium                | No                     | 100% | Yes                                       | 44.5                      | 37.7           | Yes                          |  | 03 mg/kg   | 4.45E-02                   | No                            | 5.86E-05 | No                                 | 0%             | No                               | 2.5                       | 2.5               | No                          | 36 ug/L  | 6.94E-02   | . No                          | 9.13E-04             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 40.7                      | 33.5           | Yes                          | 1.0E+03                                      | mg/kg  | 4.07E-02                    | No                            | 6.14E-03     | No                                    | 1.55E-01 | No                                   |
| Zinc                    | No                     | 71%  | Yes                                       | 1078                      | 103            | Yes                          | 1.0E+  | 05 mg/kg   | 1.08E-02                   | No                            | 1.42E-05 | No                                 | 0%             | No                               | 5                         | 5                 | No                          | 11000 ug/L   | 4.55E-0  | No                            | 5.97E-06             | No                                    | 100%   | Yes                              | 92                        | 85             | Yes                          | 1.0E+05                                      | mg/kg  | 9.20E-04                    | No                            | 1.39E-04     | No                                    | 1.22E-02 | No                                   |
| Cyanide                 | No                     | NA   | No  |                           |                |                              |  |  |                            |                               |          | No                                 | NA             | No                               |                           |                   |                             |  |  |                               |                      |                                       | 0%     | No                               |                           |                |                              |  |  | 1                           |                               |              |                                       |          | No                                   |
| Notes:                  |                        |      |   |                           |                |                              |  | $R_{j} = N_{ij} = 1/N_{ij} = 1/N$ | 759<br>20<br>0.05          |                               |          |                                    |                |                                  |                           |                   |                             | $R_{j} = N_{ij} = 1/N_{ij} = 1$                              | = 2  |                               |                      |                                       |        |                                  |                           |                |                              |  | R <sub>j</sub> =<br>N <sub>ij</sub> =<br>1/N <sub>ij</sub> = | = 19                        |                               |              |                                       |          |                                      |

<sup>a</sup>Lower of EPA Region 9 Industrial Soil PRGs (EPA 2004a) and Washington MTCA Method A Industrial Soil Cleanup Levels (WDOE 2001b).

<sup>b</sup>Essential nutrient

<sup>c</sup>Lower of EPA Region 9 Tapwater PRGs (EPA 2004a) and Washington Drinking Water Quality Criteria, WAC 246-290-310 (WSDH 2006).

<sup>d</sup>Secondary contaminant that is generally limited to cosmetic or aesthetic effects, such as taste, odor, color, skin discoloration.

BG = Background

COI = Contaminant of interest

Conc = Concentration

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

MDC = Maximum detected concentration NA = Not analyzed for

PRG = Preliminary remedation goal

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram ug/L = Microgram per liter

Analyzed for but not detected; value = 1/2 reporting limit.

Detected at concentration between the method detection limit and practical quantitation limt; value = reported concentration.

TABLE A.3
Exposure Factors

## **Sunset Mine and Millsite**

|               |                   |                   |   |                         | Adu       | lt Recreatio | nalist    | Child Recreationalist |           |               |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Medium        | Exposure<br>Route | Parameter<br>Code | Parameter Definition                    | Units                   | RME Value | CTE Value    | Reference | RME Value             | CTE Value | Reference     |  |  |  |
|               |                   | BW                | Body Weight                             | kg                      | 70        | 70           | EPA 1997a | 15                    | 15        | EPA 1997a     |  |  |  |
|               |                   | AT-C              | Averaging Time (Cancer)                 | day                     | 25,550    | 25,550       | EPA 1989  | 25,550                | 25,550    | EPA 1997a     |  |  |  |
| All           | All               | AT-N              | Averaging Time (Non-Cancer)             | day                     | 10,950    | 3,285        | 365 x ED  | 2,190                 | 2,190     | 365 x ED      |  |  |  |
|               |                   | CF1               | Conversion Factor                       | 1 kg/mg                 | 1E-06     | 1E-06        |           | 1E-06                 | 1E-06     |               |  |  |  |
|               |                   | CF2               | Conversion Factor                       | L/cm <sup>3</sup>       | 1E-03     | 1E-03        |           | 1E-03                 | 1E-03     |               |  |  |  |
|               |                   | IR-S              | Incidental Ingestion Rate of Soil       | mg/day                  | 100       | 50           | EPA 1997a | 400                   | 100       | EPA 1997a     |  |  |  |
|               | Ingestion         | EF                | Exposure Frequency                      | day/year                | 14        | 7            | (1)       | 14                    | 7         | (1)           |  |  |  |
|               |                   | ED                | Exposure Duration                       | years                   | 30        | 9            | (1)       | 6                     | 6         | (1)           |  |  |  |
| Mine Waste    |                   | SA                | Skin Surface Area Available for Contact | cm <sup>2</sup>         | 6,900     | 5,200        | EPA 2004  | 5,000                 | 4,500     | EPA 2004      |  |  |  |
| wille waste   | Dermal            | DAF               | Dermal Absorption Factor                |                         | CS        | CS           | EPA 2004  | CS                    | CS        | EPA 2004      |  |  |  |
|               |                   | SSAF              | Soil to Skin Adherence Factor           | mg/cm <sup>2</sup> -day | 0.08      | 0.08         | EPA 2004  | 1.00                  | 0.3       | EPA 2004      |  |  |  |
|               | Inhalation        | IN                | Inhalation Rate                         | m³/day                  | 15.2      | 15.2         | EPA 1997a | 8.3                   | 8.3       | EPA 1997a     |  |  |  |
|               |                   | PEF               | Particulate Emission Factor             | m³/kg                   | 1.31E+09  | 1.31E+09     | EPA 2000  | 1.31E+09              | 1.31E+09  | EPA 2004      |  |  |  |
|               |                   | IR-S              | Incidental Ingestion Rate of Sediment   | mg/day                  | 50        | 25           | EPA 1997a | 200                   | 50        | EPA 1997a     |  |  |  |
|               | Ingestion         | EF                | Exposure Frequency                      | day/year                | 14        | 7            | (1)       | 14                    | 7         | (1)           |  |  |  |
| Sediment      |                   | ED                | Exposure Duration                       | years                   | 30        | 9            | (1)       | 6                     | 6         | (1)           |  |  |  |
| Sedifficit    |                   | SA                | Skin Surface Area Available for Contact | cm <sup>2</sup>         | 5,700     | 5,700        | EPA 2004  | 2,800                 | 2,800     | EPA 2004      |  |  |  |
|               | Dermal            | DAF               | Dermal Absorption Factor <sup>a</sup>   | unitless                | CS        | CS           | EPA 2004  | CS                    | CS        | EPA 2004      |  |  |  |
|               |                   | SSAF              | Soil to Skin Adherence Factor           | mg/cm <sup>2</sup> /day | 0.07      | 0.01         | EPA 2004  | 0.20                  | 0.04      | EPA 2004      |  |  |  |
|               |                   | IR-W              | Ingestion Rate of Surface Water         | L/day                   | 2.3       | 1.3          | EPA 1997a | 1.3                   | 0.66      | EPA 1997a     |  |  |  |
|               | Ingestion         | EF                | Exposure Frequency                      | day/year                | 14        | 7            | (1)       | 14                    | 7         | (1)           |  |  |  |
|               |                   | ED                | Exposure Duration                       | years                   | 30        | 9            | (1)       | 6                     | 6         | (1)           |  |  |  |
| Surface Water |                   | SA                | Skin Surface Area Available for Contact | cm <sup>2</sup>         | 18,000    | 18,000       | EPA 2004  | 6,000                 | 6,000     | EPA 2004      |  |  |  |
|               | Dermal            | KP                | Permeability Coefficient                | cm/hr                   | CS        | CS           | EPA 2004  | CS                    | CS        | EPA 2004      |  |  |  |
|               | Deliliai          | EVF               | Event Frequency                         | event/day               | 1         | 1            |           | 1                     | 1         | Site specific |  |  |  |
|               |                   | ET                | Exposure Time                           | hr/day                  | 2         | 2            | EPA 1997a | 2                     | 2         | EPA 1997a     |  |  |  |

## Notes:

(1) Site-specific assumed value

EPA 1997a "Exposure Factors Handbook." Volumes I through III. Office of Research and Development. EPA/600/P-95/002Fa, -Fb, -Fc. August.

EPA 2004a "Region 9 Preliminary Remediation Goals (PRGs) Table." November 2004. On-line address: http://www.epa.gov/region9/waste/sfund/prg/whatsnew.htm.

EPA 2004b "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund, Part E, Supplemental Guidance for Dermal Risk Assessment." Volume I: Human Heath Evaluation Manual. Final. Office of Superfund Remediation and Technology Innovation. July.

CTE = Central tendency exposure  $cm^2 = Square centimeter$  L/day = Liter per day mg/day = Milligram per day

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure hr/day = Hour per day  $L/cm^3 = Liter per cubic centimeter$   $m^3/day = Cubic meter per day$  cm/hr = Centimeter per hour kg/gm = Kilogram per milligram  $mg/cm^2$ -day = Milligram per square centimeter per day  $m^3/kg = Cubic$  meter per kilogram

TABLE A.4
Exposure Point Concentrations
Sunset Mine and Millsite

|  |               |                    |                         |                                      |       |                    | REASONABLE MAXI     | CENTRAL TENDENCY<br>EXPOSURE       |                    |                           |                        |
|--|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Contaminant of<br>Potential<br>Concern | Media         | Artihmetic<br>Mean | 95%<br>UCL <sup>a</sup> | Maximum<br>Detected<br>Concentration | Units | Media EPC<br>Value | Media EPC Statistic | Media EPC Rationale                | Media<br>EPC Value | Media<br>EPC<br>Statistic | Media EPC<br>Rationale |
|  | Mine Waste    | 30                 | 261                     | 400                                  | mg/kg | 261                | 99% Chebyshev mean  | Non-parametric distribution        | 30.5               | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
| Antimony                               | Surface Water | 0.001              | 0.003                   | 0.002                                | mg/L  | 0.002              | Appx. Gamma UCL     | Appx. Gamma UCL Gamma distribution |                    | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Sediment      | 0.25               |                         | 0.30                                 | mg/kg | 0.30               | MDC                 | UCLs not computed                  | 0.25               | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Mine Waste    | 126                | 782                     | 1,150                                | mg/kg | 782                | 99% Chebyshev mean  | Non-parametric distribution        | 126                | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
| Arsenic                                | Surface Water | 0.002              | 0.003                   | 0.003                                | mg/L  | 0.003              | Student's t UCL     | Normal distribution                | 0.002              | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Sediment      | 7.5                |                         | 7.8                                  | mg/kg | 7.8                | MDC                 | UCLs not computed                  | 7.5                | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Mine Waste    | 1.55               | 2.61                    | 5.00                                 | mg/kg | 2.6                | Appx. Gamma UCL     | Gamma distribution                 | 1.55               | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
| Cadmium                                | Surface Water | 0.0001             | 0.0001                  | 0.0001                               | mg/L  | 0.0001             | Student's t UCL     | Normal distribution                | 0.0001             | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Sediment      | 0.29               |                         | 0.31                                 | mg/kg | 0.31               | MDC                 | UCLs not computed                  | 0.29               | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Mine Waste    | 16.2               | 21.0                    | 59.0                                 | mg/kg | 21.0               | Appx. Gamma UCL     | Gamma distribution                 | 16.2               | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
| Chromium                               | Surface Water | 0.005              | 0.005                   | 0.005                                | mg/L  | 0.005              | No detected results | All results below detection limit  | 0.005              | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Sediment      | 21.5               |                         | 22.0                                 | mg/kg | 22.0               | MDC                 | UCLs not computed                  | 21.5               | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Mine Waste    | 63,197             | 584,395                 | 883,000                              | mg/kg | 584,395            | 99% Chebyshev mean  | Non-parametric distribution        | 63,197             | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
| Copper                                 | Surface Water | 0.143              | 0.171                   | 0.212                                | mg/L  | 0.2                | Student's t UCL     | Normal distribution                | 0.14               | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Sediment      | 106                |                         | 109                                  | mg/kg | 109                | MDC                 | UCLs not computed                  | 106                | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Mine Waste    | 60,765             | 80,999                  | 226,000                              | mg/kg | 80,999             | Appx. Gamma UCL     | Gamma distribution                 | 60,765             | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
| Iron                                   | Surface Water | 0.13               | 0.82                    | 0.38                                 | mg/L  | 0.38               | 99% Chebyshev mean  | Non-parametric distribution        | 0.13               | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Sediment      | 21,450             |                         | 21,600                               | mg/kg | 21,600             | MDC                 | UCLs not computed                  | 21,450             | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Mine Waste    | 140                | 280                     | 788                                  | mg/kg | 280                | Appx. Gamma UCL     | Gamma distribution                 | 140                | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
| Lead                                   | Surface Water | 0.0010             | 0.006                   | 0.0028                               | mg/L  | 0.0028             | 99% Chebyshev mean  | Non-parametric distribution        | 0.0010             | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Sediment      | 7.2                |                         | 8.0                                  | mg/kg | 8.0                | MDC                 | UCLs not computed                  | 7.2                | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Mine Waste    | 1.0                | 1.7                     | 5.7                                  | mg/kg | 1.7                | Appx. Gamma UCL     | Gamma distribution                 | 1.0                | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
| Mercury                                | Surface Water | 0.000005           | 0.000005                | 0.000006                             | mg/L  | 0.00001            | Student's t UCL     | Normal distribution                | 0.000005           | Mean                      | RAGS                   |
|  | Sediment      | 0.023              |                         | 0.025                                | mg/kg | 0.025              | MDC                 | UCLs not computed                  | 0.023              | Mean                      | RAGS                   |

<sup>a</sup>UCLs not computed for sediment because fewer than 4 samples

EPC = Exposure point concentration

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

RAGS = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), 1991. "Risk Assessment Guidance for Superfund (RAGS): Volume 1, Human Health Evaluation Manual" (Part A), No. 9285.701A. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, Washington, DC.

UCL = Upper confidence level

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

mg/L = Milligram per liter

Analyzed for but not detected; value = 1/2 reporting limit.

Detected at concentration between the method detection limit and practical quantitation limt; value = reported concentration.

TABLE A.5 Non-carcinogenic COPC Toxicity Values Sunset Mine and Millsite

| Contaminant of           | Chronic RfD (mg/kg-d) |          |          | Dermal     |                      | Combined<br>Uncertainty/                    |                      |             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| Potential<br>Concern     | CAS Number            | Oral     | Dermal   | Inhalation | Absorption<br>Factor | Primary Target Organ                        | Modifying<br>Factors | Data Source |
| Antimony                 | 7440360               | 4.00E-04 | 8.00E-06 | NA         | 0.001                | Lung, heart, liver, kidney                  | 3/0                  | IRIS/RAIS   |
| Arsenic                  | 7440382               | 3.00E-04 | 1.23E-04 | NA         | 0.03                 | Skin, Nervous System, Cardiovascular System | 1000/1               | IRIS/RAIS   |
| Cadmium <sub>diet</sub>  | 7740439               | 1.00E-03 | 1.00E-05 | NA         | 0.001                | Kidneys                                     | 10/1                 | IRIS/RAIS   |
| Cadmium <sub>water</sub> | 7740439               | 5.00E-04 | 5.00E-06 | NA         | 0.001                | Kidneys                                     | 10/1                 | IRIS/RAIS   |
| Chromium                 | 7440473               | 1.50E+00 | NA       | 2.86E-05   | 0.001                | GI Tract, Kidneys, Liver, Skin              | 100/10               | IRIS/RAIS   |
| Copper                   | 7440508               | 3.70E-02 | 1.20E-02 | NA         | 0.001                | Central Nervous System                      | 1/1                  | IRIS/RAIS   |
| Iron                     | 7439896               | 3.00E-01 | NA       | NA         | 0.001                | Liver, Kidneys                              | /                    | RAIS        |
| Mercury                  | 7439976               | 3.00E-04 | 2.10E-05 | 8.57E-05   | 0.001                | Kidney                                      | 30/1                 | IRIS/RAIS   |

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

IRIS = Integrated Risk Information System

NA = Not available

RAIS = Risk Assessment Information System

RfD = Reference dose

mg/kg-d = Milligram per kilogram per day

TABLE A.6 Carcinogenic COPC Toxicity Values Sunset Mine and Millsite

| Contaminant of Potential |            |                                  | Slope Factor (mg/kg-day) <sup>-1</sup> |                |                       | Weight of<br>Evidence/Cancer |      |  |
|--------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|------|--|
| Concern                  | CAS Number | AS Number Oral Dermal Inhalation |  | Type of Cancer | Guideline Description | Data Source                  |      |  |
| Arsenic                  | 7440382    | 1.50E+00                         | 3.66E+00                               | 1.51E+01       | Skin, lung            | A                            | IRIS |  |
| Cadmium                  | 7440439    | NA                               | NA                                     | 6.30E+00       | Lung                  | B1                           | IRIS |  |
| Chromium                 | 7440473    | NA                               | NA                                     | 2.94E+02       | Lung                  | A                            | IRIS |  |

A = Known human carcinogen

B1 = Probable human carcinogen

IRIS = Integrated Risk Information System

NA = Not available

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

TABLE A.7a Non-carcinogenic Hazards - Adult Recreationalist Sunset Mine and Millsite

|            |                                       |         |            |            | CENTRAL TENDENCY EXPOSURE SCENARIO |           |  |  |           |                |            |                                   |   | REASONABLE MAXIMUM EXPOSURE SCENARIO |  |               |           |           |            |                 |  |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------------|--|
|            | Chronic Reference Dose<br>(mg/kg-day) |         | CTE<br>EPC |            |                                    |           | Non-carcinogenic Hazard<br>by Exposure Route |  |           | CTE RME<br>EPC |            | Average Daily Dose<br>(mg/kg-day) |   | ose                                  | Non-carcinogenic Hazard<br>by Exposure Route |               |           | RME       |            |                 |  |
| Media      | СОРС                                  | Oral    | Dermal     | Inhalation | (mg/kg);<br>(mg/L)                 | Ingestion | Dermal                                       | Inhalation                               | Ingestion | Dermal         | Inhalation | Total<br>Hazard                   | (mg/kg);<br>(mg/L)                      | Ingestion                            | Dermal                                       | Inhalation    | Ingestion | Dermal    | Inhalation | Total<br>Hazard |  |
|            | Sb                                    | 4.0E-04 | 8.0E-06    | NA         | 30                                 | 4E-07     | 3E-09  | 1E-10                                    | 0.001     | 0.0004         |            | 0.001                             | 261                                     | 1E-05                                | 8E-08  | 2E-09         | 0.04      | 0.01      |            | 0.05            |  |
|            | As                                    | 3.0E-04 | 1.2E-04    | NA         | 126                                | 2E-06     | 4E-07  | 4E-10                                    | 0.01      | 0.004          |            | 0.01                              | 782                                     | 4E-05                                | 7E-06  | 5E-09         | 0.1       | 0.06      |            | 0.2             |  |
|            | $Cd_d$                                | 1.0E-03 | 1.0E-05    | NA         | 1.55                               | 2E-08     | 2E-10  | 5E-12                                    | 0.00002   | 0.00002        |            | 0.00004                           | 2.61                                    | 1E-07                                | 8E-10  | 2E-11         | 0.0001    | 0.00008   |            | 0.0002          |  |
| Mine Waste | Cr                                    | 1.5E+00 | NA         | 2.9E-05    | 16.2                               | 2E-07     | 2E-09  | 5E-11                                    | 0.0000001 |                | 0.000002   | 0.000002                          | 21.0                                    | 1E-06                                | 6E-09  | 1E-10         | 0.000001  |           | 0.000005   | 0.000005        |  |
| wine waste | Cu                                    | 3.7E-02 | 1.2E-02    | NA         | 63197                              | 9E-04     | 7E-06  | 2E-07                                    | 0.02      | 0.001          |            | 0.02                              | 584395                                  | 3E-02                                | 2E-04  | 4E-06         | 0.9       | 0.01      |            | 0.9             |  |
|            | Fe                                    | 3.0E-01 | NA         | NA         | 60765                              | 8E-04     | 7E-06  | 2E-07                                    | 0.003     |                |            | 0.003                             | 80999                                   | 4E-03                                | 2E-05  | 5E-07         | 0.01      |           |            | 0.01            |  |
|            | Hg                                    | 3.0E-04 | 2.1E-05    | 8.6E-05    | 1.0                                | 1E-08     | 1E-10  | 3E-12                                    | 0.00005   | 0.00001        | 0.00000004 | 0.0001                            | 1.7                                     | 9E-08                                | 5E-10  | 1E-11         | 0.0003    | 0.00002   | 0.0000001  | 0.0003          |  |
|            |                                       |         |            |            |                                    |           | Mine Waste (                                 | CTE Subtotal =                           | 0.03      | 0.005          | 0.000002   | 0.04                              |   |                                      | Mine Waste R                                 | ME Subtotal = | 1         | 0.08      | 0.000005   | 1               |  |
|            | Sb                                    | 4.0E-04 | 8.0E-06    | NA         | 0.25                               | 2E-09     | 4E-12  |  | 0.000004  | 0.0000005      |            | 0.000005                          | 0                                       | 8E-09                                | 7E-11  |               | 0.00002   | 0.000008  |            | 0.00003         |  |
|            | As                                    | 3.0E-04 | 1.2E-04    | NA         | 7.5                                | 5E-08     | 4E-09  |  | 0.0002    | 0.00003        |            | 0.0002                            | 8                                       | 2E-07                                | 5E-08  |               | 0.0007    | 0.0004    |            | 0.001           |  |
|            | $Cd_d$                                | 1.0E-03 | 1.0E-05    | NA         | 0.29                               | 2E-09     | 4E-12  |  | 0.000002  | 0.0000004      |            | 0.000002                          | 0.31                                    | 8E-09                                | 7E-11  |               | 0.000008  | 0.000007  |            | 0.00002         |  |
| Sediment   | Cr                                    | 1.5E+00 | NA         | 2.9E-05    | 21.5                               | 1E-07     | 3E-10  |  | 0.0000001 |                |            | 0.0000001                         | 22.0                                    | 6E-07                                | 5E-09  |               | 0.0000004 |           |            | 0.0000004       |  |
| Seament    | Cu                                    | 3.7E-02 | 1.2E-02    | NA         | 106                                | 7E-07     | 2E-09  |  | 0.00002   | 0.0000001      |            | 0.00002                           | 109                                     | 3E-06                                | 2E-08  |               | 0.00008   | 0.000002  |            | 0.00008         |  |
|            | Fe                                    | 3.0E-01 | NA         | NA         | 21450                              | 1E-04     | 3E-07  |  | 0.0005    |                |            | 0.0005                            | 21600                                   | 6E-04                                | 5E-06  |               | 0.002     |           |            | 0.002           |  |
|            | Hg                                    | 3.0E-04 | 2.1E-05    | 8.6E-05    | 0.023                              | 2E-10     | 4E-13  |  | 0.000001  | 0.00000002     |            | 0.000001                          | 0                                       | 7E-10                                | 5E-12  |               | 0.000002  | 0.0000003 |            | 0.000003        |  |
|            |                                       |         |            |            |                                    |           | Sediment (                                   | iment CTE Subtotal = 0.001 0.00003 0.001 |           |                |            |                                   |   |                                      | Sediment R                                   | ME Subtotal = | 0.003     | 0.0004    |            | 0.003           |  |
|            | Sb                                    | 4.0E-04 | 8.0E-06    | NA         | 0.001                              | 4E-07     | 1E-08  |  | 0.001     | 0.001          |            | 0.002                             | 0.0                                     | 3E-06                                | 5E-08  |               | 0.008     | 0.006     |            | 0.01            |  |
|            | As                                    | 3.0E-04 | 1.2E-04    | NA         | 0.002                              | 8E-07     | 2E-08  |  | 0.003     | 0.0002         |            | 0.003                             | 0.0                                     | 4E-06                                | 6E-08  |               | 0.01      | 0.0005    |            | 0.01            |  |
|            | $\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{w}}$            | 5.0E-04 | 5.0E-06    | NA         | 0.0001                             | 4E-08     | 1E-09  |  | 0.0001    | 0.0002         |            | 0.0003                            | 0.000                                   | 1E-07                                | 2E-09  |               | 0.0003    | 0.0004    |            | 0.0006          |  |
| Surface    | Cr                                    | 1.5E+00 | NA         | 2.9E-05    | 0.005                              | 2E-06     | 1E-07  |  | 0.000001  |                |            | 0.000001                          | 0.01                                    | 6E-06                                | 2E-07  |               | 0.000004  |           |            | 0.000004        |  |
| Water      | Cu                                    | 3.7E-02 | 1.2E-02    | NA         | 0.1                                | 5E-05     | 1E-06  |  | 0.001     | 0.0001         |            | 0.001                             | 0.2                                     | 2E-04                                | 3E-06  |               | 0.006     | 0.0003    |            | 0.006           |  |
|            | Fe                                    | 3.0E-01 | NA         | NA         | 0.13                               | 5E-05     | 1E-06  |  | 0.0002    |                |            | 0.0002                            | 0.38                                    | 5E-04                                | 7E-06  |               | 0.002     |           |            | 0.002           |  |
|            | Hg                                    | 3.0E-04 | 2.1E-05    | 8.6E-05    | 0.000                              | 2E-09     | 5E-11  |  | 0.00001   | 0.000002       |            | 0.00001                           | 0.00                                    | 7E-09                                | 1E-10  |               | 0.00002   | 0.000005  |            | 0.00003         |  |
|            |                                       |         |            |            |                                    | s         | urface Water (                               | CTE Subtotal =                           | 0.004     | 0.0005         |            | 0.005                             | Surface Water RME Subtotal = 0.02 0.001 |                                      |  |               |           | 0.02      |            |                 |  |
|            | Total CTE Non-carcinogenic Hazard =   |         |            |            |                                    |           |  | 0.04                                     | 0.005     | 0.000002       | 0.04       | То                                | tal RME No                              | n-carcinogen                         | nic Hazard =                                 | 1             | 0.08      | 0.000005  | 1          |                 |  |

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

 $CTE = Central\ tendency\ exposure$ 

 $EPC = Exposure\ point\ concentration$ 

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

mg/L = Milligram per liter

TABLE A.7b Non-carcinogenic Hazards - Child Recreationalist Sunset Mine and Millsite

|             |                            |         |                               |            |                    |            | CENTRA                         | AL TENDENCY    | EXPOSURE S | SCENARIO                         |            |                 |                    |            | REASONAL                       | BLE MAXIMUN   | 1 EXPOSURE | SCENARIO                       |            |                 |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|
|             |                            | Chr     | onic Reference<br>(mg/kg-day) | Dose       | CTE<br>EPC         | A          | verage Daily Do<br>(mg/kg-day) | ose            |            | -carcinogenic H<br>y Exposure Ro |            | CTE             | RME<br>EPC         | Av         | verage Daily Do<br>(mg/kg-day) | ose           |            | carcinogenic H<br>Exposure Rou |            | RME             |
| Media       | СОРС                       | Oral    | Dermal                        | Inhalation | (mg/kg);<br>(mg/L) | Ingestion  | Dermal                         | Inhalation     | Ingestion  | Dermal                           | Inhalation | Total<br>Hazard | (mg/kg);<br>(mg/L) | Ingestion  | Dermal                         | Inhalation    | Ingestion  | Dermal                         | Inhalation | Total<br>Hazard |
|             | Sb                         | 4.0E-04 | 8.0E-06                       | NA         | 30                 | 4E-06      | 5E-08                          | 2E-10          | 0.01       | 0.007                            |            | 0.02            | 261                | 3E-04      | 3E-06                          | 4E-09         | 0.7        | 0.4                            |            | 1               |
|             | As                         | 3.0E-04 | 1.2E-04                       | NA         | 126                | 2E-05      | 7E-06                          | 1E-09          | 0.05       | 0.05                             |            | 0.1             | 782                | 8E-04      | 3E-04                          | 1E-08         | 3          | 2                              |            | 5               |
| i           | $Cd_d$                     | 1.0E-03 | 1.0E-05                       | NA         | 1.55               | 2E-07      | 3E-09                          | 1E-11          | 0.0002     | 0.0003                           |            | 0.0005          | 2.61               | 3E-06      | 3E-08                          | 4E-11         | 0.003      | 0.003                          |            | 0.006           |
| Mine Waste  | Cr                         | 1.5E+00 | NA                            | 2.9E-05    | 16.2               | 2E-06      | 3E-08                          | 1E-10          | 0.000001   |                                  | 0.000005   | 0.00001         | 21.0               | 2E-05      | 3E-07                          | 3E-10         | 0.00001    |                                | 0.00001    | 0.00003         |
| wille waste | Cu                         | 3.7E-02 | 1.2E-02                       | NA         | 63197              | 8E-03      | 1E-04                          | 5E-07          | 0.2        | 0.009                            |            | 0.2             | 584395             | 6E-01      | 7E-03                          | 9E-06         | 16         | 0.6                            |            | 17              |
| ı           | Fe                         | 3.0E-01 | NA                            | NA         | 60765              | 8E-03      | 1E-04                          | 5E-07          | 0.03       |                                  |            | 0.03            | 80999              | 8E-02      | 1E-03                          | 1E-06         | 0.3        |                                |            | 0.3             |
|             | Hg                         | 3.0E-04 | 2.1E-05                       | 8.6E-05    | 1.0                | 1E-07      | 2E-09                          | 8E-12          | 0.0004     | 0.00008                          | 0.0000001  | 0.0005          | 1.7                | 1.7E-06    | 2.1E-08                        | 2.7E-11       | 0.006      | 0.001                          | 0.0000003  | 0.007           |
|             |                            |         |                               |            |                    |            | Mine Waste (                   | CTE Subtotal = | 0.3        | 0.1                              | 0.000005   | 0.4             |                    |            | Mine Waste R                   | ME Subtotal = | 20         | 3                              | 0.00001    | 23              |
|             | Sb                         | 4.0E-04 | 8.0E-06                       | NA         | 0.25               | 2E-08      | 4E-11                          |                | 0.00004    | 0.000004                         |            | 0.00004         | 0.30               | 2E-07      | 4E-10                          |               | 0.0004     | 0.00005                        |            | 0.0004          |
|             | As                         | 3.0E-04 | 1.2E-04                       | NA         | 7.5                | 5E-07      | 3E-08                          |                | 0.002      | 0.0003                           |            | 0.002           | 7.8                | 4E-06      | 3E-07                          |               | 0.01       | 0.003                          |            | 0.02            |
|             | $Cd_d$                     | 1.0E-03 | 1.0E-05                       | NA         | 0.29               | 2E-08      | 4E-11                          |                | 0.00002    | 0.000004                         |            | 0.00002         | 0.31               | 2E-07      | 4E-10                          |               | 0.0002     | 0.00004                        |            | 0.0002          |
| Sediment    | Cr                         | 1.5E+00 | NA                            | 2.9E-05    | 21.5               | 1E-06      | 3E-09                          |                | 0.000001   |                                  |            | 0.000001        | 22                 | 1E-05      | 3E-08                          |               | 0.00001    |                                |            | 0.000008        |
| Seament     | Cu                         | 3.7E-02 | 1.2E-02                       | NA         | 106                | 7E-06      | 2E-08                          |                | 0.0002     | 0.000001                         |            | 0.0002          | 109                | 6E-05      | 2E-07                          |               | 0.002      | 0.00001                        |            | 0.002           |
|             | Fe                         | 3.0E-01 | NA                            | NA         | 21450              | 1E-03      | 3E-06                          |                | 0.005      |                                  |            | 0.005           | 21600              | 1E-02      | 3E-05                          |               | 0.04       |                                |            | 0.04            |
|             | Hg                         | 3.0E-04 | 2.1E-05                       | 8.6E-05    | 0.023              | 1E-09      | 3E-12                          |                | 0.000005   | 0.0000002                        |            | 0.000005        | 0.03               | 1E-08      | 4E-11                          |               | 0.00004    | 0.000002                       |            | 0.00004         |
|             |                            |         |                               |            |                    |            | Sediment (                     | CTE Subtotal = | 0.01       | 0.0003                           |            | 0.007           |                    |            | Sediment R                     | ME Subtotal = | 0.05       | 0.003                          |            | 0.06            |
|             | Sb                         | 4.0E-04 | 8.0E-06                       | NA         | 0.0012             | 1E-06      | 2E-08                          |                | 0.002      | 0.002                            |            | 0.005           | 0.002              | 8E-06      | 7E-08                          |               | 0.02       | 0.009                          |            | 0.03            |
|             | As                         | 3.0E-04 | 1.2E-04                       | NA         | 0.0024             | 2E-06      | 4E-08                          |                | 0.007      | 0.0003                           |            | 0.007           | 0.003              | 1E-05      | 9E-08                          |               | 0.03       | 0.0007                         |            | 0.03            |
|             | $\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{w}}$ | 5.0E-04 | 5.0E-06                       | NA         | 0.0001             | 8E-08      | 2E-09                          |                | 0.0002     | 0.0003                           |            | 0.0005          | 0.0001             | 3E-07      | 3E-09                          |               | 0.0007     | 0.0006                         |            | 0.001           |
| Surface     | Cr                         | 1.5E+00 | NA                            | 2.9E-05    | 0.005              | 4E-06      | 2E-07                          |                | 0.000003   |                                  |            | 0.000003        | 0.005              | 2E-05      | 3E-07                          |               | 0.00001    |                                |            | 0.00001         |
| Water       | Cu                         | 3.7E-02 | 1.2E-02                       | NA         | 0.14               | 1E-04      | 2E-06                          |                | 0.003      | 0.0002                           |            | 0.003           | 0.17               | 6E-04      | 5E-06                          |               | 0.02       | 0.0004                         |            | 0.02            |
|             | Fe                         | 3.0E-01 | NA                            | NA         | 0.13               | 1E-04      | 2E-06                          |                | 0.0004     |                                  |            | 0.0004          | 0.38               | 1E-03      | 1E-05                          |               | 0.004      |                                |            | 0.004           |
|             | Hg                         | 3.0E-04 | 2.1E-05                       | 8.6E-05    | 0.000              | 4E-09      | 7E-11                          |                | 0.00001    | 0.000003                         |            | 0.00002         | 0.00001            | 2E-08      | 2E-10                          |               | 0.00006    | 0.000008                       |            | 0.00007         |
|             |                            |         |                               |            |                    |            | Surface Water (                | CTE Subtotal = | 0.01       | 0.003                            |            | 0.02            |                    | Si         | urface Water R                 | ME Subtotal = | 0.1        | 0.01                           |            | 0.1             |
| Notes:      |                            |         |                               |            | То                 | tal CTE No | n-carcinoger                   | nic Hazard =   | 0.3        | 0.1                              | 0.000005   | 0.4             | Tot                | al RME Nor | n-carcinoger                   | nic Hazard =  | 20         | 3                              | 0.00001    | 23              |

Notes:

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

CTE = Central tendency exposure

 $EPC = Exposure\ point\ concentration$ 

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE A.8a Carcinogenic Risks - Adult Recreationalist **Sunset Mine and Millsite** 

|            |                             |         |  |            |                    |           | CENTRA                         | L TENDENCY    | EXPOSURE S | CENARIO                        |            |               |                    |           | REASONAE                       | BLE MAXIMUM   | M EXPOSURE | SCENARIO                        |            |               |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------|--|------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|---------------|
|            |                             | C       | ancer Slope Fac<br>(mg/kg-day) <sup>-1</sup> | tor        | CTE<br>EPC         | Av        | verage Daily Do<br>(mg/kg-day) | ose           |            | arcinogenic Ri<br>Exposure Rou |            | CTE           | RME<br>EPC         | A         | verage Daily Do<br>(mg/kg-day) | ose           |            | arcinogenic Ri<br>y Exposure Ro |            | RME           |
| Media      | COPC                        | Oral    | Dermal                                       | Inhalation | (mg/kg);<br>(mg/L) | Ingestion | Dermal                         | Inhalation    | Ingestion  | Dermal                         | Inhalation | Total<br>Risk | (mg/kg);<br>(mg/L) | Ingestion | Dermal                         | Inhalation    | Ingestion  | Dermal                          | Inhalation | Total<br>Risk |
|            | As                          | 1.5E+00 | 3.7E+00                                      | 1.5E+01    | 126                | 2E-07     | 6E-08                          | 5E-11         | 3E-07      | 2E-07                          | 8E-10      | 5E-07         | 782                | 2E-05     | 3E-06                          | 2E-09         | 3E-05      | 1E-05                           | 3E-08      | 4E-05         |
| Mine Waste | $Cd_d$                      | NA      | NA   | 6.3E+00    | 1.5                | 3E-09     | 2E-11                          | 6E-13         |            |                                | 4E-12      | 4E-12         | 2.6                | 6E-08     | 3E-10                          | 7E-12         |            |                                 | 4E-11      | 4E-11         |
| waste      | $\mathrm{Cr}_{\mathrm{VI}}$ | NA      | NA   | 2.9E+02    | 16.2               | 3E-08     | 2E-10                          | 7E-12         |            |                                | 2E-09      | 2E-09         | 21.0               | 5E-07     | 3E-09                          | 6E-11         |            |                                 | 2E-08      | 2E-08         |
|            |                             |         |  |            |                    |           | Mine Waste (                   | TE Subtotal = | 3E-07      | 2E-07                          | 3E-09      | 5E-07         |                    |           | Mine Waste R                   | ME Subtotal = | 3E-05      | 1E-05                           | 5E-08      | 4E-05         |
|            | As                          | 1.5E+00 | 3.7E+00                                      |            | 7.5                | 7E-09     | 5E-10                          |               | 1E-08      | 2E-09                          |            | 1E-08         | 7.8                | 9E-08     | 2E-08                          |               | 1E-07      | 8E-08                           |            | 2E-07         |
| Sediment   | $Cd_d$                      | NA      | NA   |            | 0.29               | 3E-10     | 6E-13                          |               |            |                                |            |               | 0.31               | 4E-09     | 3E-11                          |               |            |                                 |            |               |
| Sediment   | $Cr_{VI}$                   | NA      | NA   |            | 21.5               | 2E-08     | 4E-11                          |               |            |                                |            |               | 22.0               | 3E-07     | 2E-09                          |               |            |                                 |            |               |
|            |                             |         |  |            |                    |           | Sediment (                     | TE Subtotal = | 1E-08      | 2E-09                          |            | 1E-08         |                    |           | Sediment R                     | ME Subtotal = | 1E-07      | 8E-08                           |            | 2E-07         |
|            | As                          | 1.5E+00 | 3.7E+00                                      |            | 0.002              | 1E-07     | 3E-09                          |               | 2E-07      | 1E-08                          |            | 2E-07         | 0.003              | 2E-06     | 3E-08                          |               | 2E-06      | 9E-08                           |            | 3E-06         |
| Surface    | $\mathrm{Cd}_{\mathrm{w}}$  | NA      | NA   |            | 0.0001             | 5E-09     | 1E-10                          |               |            |                                |            |               | 0.0001             | 5E-08     | 8E-10                          |               |            |                                 |            |               |
| Water      | $\mathrm{Cr}_{\mathrm{VI}}$ | NA      | NA   |            | 0.005              | 2E-07     | 1E-08                          |               |            |                                |            |               | 0.005              | 3E-06     | 8E-08                          |               |            |                                 |            |               |
|            |                             |         |  |            |                    | S         | urface Water (                 | TE Subtotal = | 2E-07      | 1E-08                          |            | 2E-07         |                    | Sı        | ırface Water R                 | ME Subtotal = | 2E-06      | 9E-08                           |            | 3E-06         |
|            |                             |         |  |            |                    | Total C   | TE Carcino                     | genic Risk =  | 5E-07      | 2E-07                          | 3E-09      | 7E-07         |                    | Total R   | ME Carcino                     | genic Risk =  | 3E-05      | 1E-05                           | 5E-08      | 4E-05         |

Notes:

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

CTE = Central tendency exposure

EPC = Exposure point concentration

RME = Reasonable maximum exposure mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE A.8b Carcinogenic Risks - Child Recreationalist Sunset Mine and Millsite

|              |                  |         |  |            |                    |           | CENTRA                         | L TENDENCY     | EXPOSURE S | CENARIO                          |            |               |                    |           | REASONAL                      | BLE MAXIMU!    | M EXPOSURE | SCENARIO                         |            |               |
|--------------|------------------|---------|--|------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|
|              |                  | С       | ancer Slope Fac<br>(mg/kg-day) <sup>-1</sup> | tor        | CTE<br>EPC         | A         | verage Daily Do<br>(mg/kg-day) | ose            |            | arcinogenic Ri<br>y Exposure Rou |            | CTE           | RME<br>EPC         | A         | verage Daily D<br>(mg/kg-day) | ose            |            | Carcinogenic Ri<br>y Exposure Ro |            | RME           |
| Media        | COPC             | Oral    | Dermal                                       | Inhalation | (mg/kg);<br>(mg/L) | Ingestion | Dermal                         | Inhalation     | Ingestion  | Dermal                           | Inhalation | Total<br>Risk | (mg/kg);<br>(mg/L) | Ingestion | Dermal                        | Inhalation     | Ingestion  | Dermal                           | Inhalation | Total<br>Risk |
|              | As               | 1.5E+00 | 3.7E+00                                      | 1.5E+01    | 126                | 1E-06     | 6E-07                          | 9E-11          | 2E-06      | 2E-06                            | 1E-09      | 4E-06         | 782                | 7E-05     | 3E-05                         | 1E-09          | 1E-04      | 9E-05                            | 2E-08      | 2E-04         |
| Mine Waste   | $Cd_d$           | NA      | NA   | 6.3E+00    | 1.5                | 2E-08     | 2E-10                          | 1E-12          |            |                                  | 7E-12      | 7E-12         | 2.6                | 2E-07     | 3E-09                         | 4E-12          |            |                                  | 2E-11      | 2E-11         |
| willie waste | Cr <sub>VI</sub> | NA      | NA   | 2.9E+02    | 16.2               | 2E-07     | 2E-09                          | 1E-11          |            |                                  | 3E-09      | 3E-09         | 21.0               | 2E-06     | 2E-08                         | 3E-11          |            |                                  | 9E-09      | 9E-09         |
|              |                  |         |  |            |                    |           | Mine Waste 0                   | CTE Subtotal = | 2E-06      | 2E-06                            | 5E-09      | 4E-06         |                    |           | Mine Waste R                  | ME Subtotal =  | 1E-04      | 9E-05                            | 2E-08      | 2E-04         |
|              | As               | 1.5E+00 | 3.7E+00                                      |            | 7.5                | 4E-08     | 3E-09                          |                | 6E-08      | 1E-08                            |            | 7E-08         | 7.8                | 3E-07     | 3E-08                         |                | 5E-07      | 1E-07                            |            | 6E-07         |
| Sediment     | $Cd_d$           | NA      | NA   |            | 0.29               | 2E-09     | 3E-12                          |                |            |                                  |            |               | 0.31               | 1E-08     | 4E-11                         |                |            |                                  |            |               |
| Sedifficit   | Cr <sub>VI</sub> | NA      | NA   |            | 21.5               | 1E-07     | 3E-10                          |                |            |                                  |            |               | 22.0               | 1E-06     | 3E-09                         |                |            |                                  |            |               |
|              |                  |         |  |            |                    |           | Sediment (                     | CTE Subtotal = | 6E-08      | 1E-08                            |            | 7E-08         |                    |           | Sediment F                    | RME Subtotal = | 5E-07      | 1E-07                            |            | 6E-07         |
|              | As               | 1.5E+00 | 3.7E+00                                      |            | 0.002              | 2E-07     | 3E-09                          |                | 3E-07      | 1E-08                            |            | 3E-07         | 0.003              | 9E-07     | 8E-09                         |                | 1E-06      | 3E-08                            |            | 1E-06         |
| Surface      | $Cd_w$           | NA      | NA   |            | 0.0001             | 7E-09     | 1E-10                          |                |            |                                  |            |               | 0.0001             | 3E-08     | 3E-10                         |                |            |                                  |            |               |
| Water        | CrvI             | NA      | NA   |            | 0.005              | 4E-07     | 1E-08                          |                |            |                                  |            |               | 0.005              | 1E-06     | 3E-08                         |                |            |                                  |            |               |
|              |                  |         |  |            |                    | s         | urface Water (                 | CTE Subtotal = | 3E-07      | 1E-08                            |            | 3E-07         |                    | s         | urface Water F                | RME Subtotal = | 1E-06      | 3E-08                            |            | 1E-06         |
|              |                  |         |  |            |                    | Total C   | TE Carcino                     | genic Risk =   | 2E-06      | 2E-06                            | 5E-09      | 4E-06         | Total RME Carcin   |           |                               | genic Risk =   | 1E-04      | 9E-05                            | 2E-08      | 2E-04         |

Notes:

COPC = Contaminant of potential concern

 $CTE = Central\ tendency\ exposure$ 

 $EPC = Exposure\ point\ concentration$ 

 $RME = Reasonable\ maximum\ exposure$ 

mg/kg-day = Milligram per kilogram per day

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE A.9
Summary of Human Health Non-carcinogenic Hazards and Carcinogenic Risks
Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                               |                       | CENTRAL TENDE         | NCY EXPOSURE          |                       |                       | REASONABLE MAX        | XIMUM EXPOSURE        |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                               | NON-CARCINO           | GENIC HAZARD          | CARCINO               | ENIC RISK             | NON-CARCINO           | GENIC HAZARD          | CARCINOG              | GENIC RISK            |
| Media and<br>Exposure Pathway | Recreationalist Adult | Recreationalist Child |
| Mine Waste:                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Ingestion                     | 0.03                  | 0.3                   | 3.E-07                | 2.E-06                | 1                     | 20                    | 3.E-05                | 1.E-04                |
| Dermal                        | 0.005                 | 0.07                  | 2.E-07                | 2.E-06                | 0.1                   | 3                     | 1.E-05                | 9.E-05                |
| Inhalation                    | 0.000002              | 0.000005              | 3.E-09                | 5.E-09                | 0.000005              | 0.00001               | 5.E-08                | 2.E-08                |
| Subtotal =                    | 0.04                  | 0.4                   | 5.E-07                | 4.E-06                | 1                     | 23                    | 4.E-05                | 2.E-04                |
| Sediment:                     |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Ingestion                     | 0.001                 | 0.006                 | 1.E-08                | 6.E-08                | 0.003                 | 0.05                  | 1.E-07                | 5.E-07                |
| Dermal                        | 0.00003               | 0.0003                | 2.E-09                | 1.E-08                | 0.0004                | 0.003                 | 8.E-08                | 1.E-07                |
| Subtotal =                    | 0.001                 | 0.007                 | 1.E-08                | 7.E-08                | 0.003                 | 0.06                  | 2.E-07                | 6.E-07                |
| Surface Water                 |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |                       |
| Ingestion                     | 0.004                 | 0.01                  | 2.E-07                | 3.E-07                | 0.02                  | 0.07                  | 2.E-06                | 1.E-06                |
| Dermal                        | 0.001                 | 0.003                 | 1.E-08                | 1.E-08                | 0.001                 | 0.01                  | 9.E-08                | 3.E-08                |
| Subtotal =                    | 0.005                 | 0.02                  | 2.E-07                | 3.E-07                | 0.02                  | 0.08                  | 3.E-06                | 1.E-06                |
| TOTAL =                       | 0.04                  | 0.4                   | 7.E-07                | 4.E-06                | 1                     | 23                    | 4.E-05                | 2.E-04                |

#### Pathway Totals:

| Ingestion  | 0.04     | 0.3      | 5.E-07 | 2.E-06 | 1        | 20      | 3.E-05 | 1.E-04 |
|------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------|--------|--------|
| Dermal     | 0.005    | 0.07     | 2.E-07 | 2.E-06 | 0.08     | 3       | 1.E-05 | 9.E-05 |
| Inhalation | 0.000002 | 0.000005 | 3.E-09 | 5.E-09 | 0.000005 | 0.00001 | 5.E-08 | 2.E-08 |

Notes:

Bold values exceed risk screening levels

# APPENDIX B ECOLOGICAL RISK CALCULATION TABLES

TABLE B.1
Preliminary Contaminant of Potential Ecological Concern Screening - Mine Waste Sunset Mine and Millsite

| Analyte        | Minimum<br>Detected<br>Concentration | Maximum Detected Concentration | 95%<br>UCL <sup>a</sup> | Essential<br>Nutrient? | Retain For<br>Screening? | Detection<br>Frequency | Retain for Screening? | Average<br>Background<br>Concentration <sup>b</sup> | Retain for<br>Risk-based<br>Screening? |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| Silver         | 0.015                                | 268                            | 83.4                    | No                     | Yes                      | 94%                    | Yes                   | 0.63  | Yes                                    |
| Aluminum       | 4170                                 | 22400                          | 14472                   | No                     | Yes                      | 100%                   | Yes                   | 14633   | Yes                                    |
| Arsenic III    | 0.14                                 | 0.5                            | 0.37                    | No                     | Yes                      | 100%                   | Yes                   | 0.04  | Yes                                    |
| Arsenic V      | 2.5                                  | 133                            | 78.8                    | No                     | Yes                      | 100%                   | Yes                   | 10.9  | Yes                                    |
| Arsenic Total  | 0.15                                 | 1150                           | 782                     | No                     | Yes                      | 94%                    | Yes                   | 11.0  | Yes                                    |
| Barium         | 8.4                                  | 111.0                          | 55.2                    | No                     | Yes                      | 100%                   | Yes                   | 82.9  | Yes                                    |
| Beryllium      | 0.1                                  | 1.0                            | 0.62                    | No                     | Yes                      | 35%                    | Yes                   | 0.13  | Yes                                    |
| Cadmium        | 0.03                                 | 5                              | 2.6                     | No                     | Yes                      | 47%                    | Yes                   | 0.54  | Yes                                    |
| Cobalt         | 2.5                                  | 26.0                           | 15.4                    | No                     | Yes                      | 94%                    | Yes                   | 7.0   | Yes                                    |
| Chromium III   | NA                                   | NA                             | NA                      | No                     | No                       | NA                     | No                    | 13.6  | No                                     |
| Chromium VI    | 0.38                                 | 103.6                          | 104                     | No                     | Yes                      | 40%                    | Yes                   | 0.5   | Yes                                    |
| Chromium Total | 5                                    | 59                             | 21                      | No                     | Yes                      | 100%                   | Yes                   | 14.7  | Yes                                    |
| Copper         | 2420                                 | 883000                         | 584395                  | No                     | Yes                      | 100%                   | Yes                   | 348   | Yes                                    |
| Iron           | 16700                                | 226000                         | 80999                   | Yes                    | Yes                      | 100%                   | Yes                   | 16000   | Yes                                    |
| Mercury        | 0.03                                 | 5.74                           | 1.7                     | No                     | Yes                      | 94%                    | Yes                   | 0.06  | Yes                                    |
| Manganese      | 92                                   | 1400                           | 841                     | No                     | Yes                      | 100%                   | Yes                   | 243   | Yes                                    |
| Nickel         | 0                                    | 30                             | 17.5                    | No                     | Yes                      | 53%                    | Yes                   | 13.0  | Yes                                    |
| Lead           | 0.11                                 | 788                            | 280                     | No                     | Yes                      | 100%                   | Yes                   | 8.7   | Yes                                    |
| Antimony       | 1                                    | 400                            | 261                     | No                     | Yes                      | 18%                    | Yes                   | 0.23  | Yes                                    |
| Selenium       | 0.3                                  | 50                             | 26.2                    | No                     | Yes                      | 29%                    | Yes                   | 1.08  | Yes                                    |
| Thallium       | 0.13                                 | 2.5                            | 2.5                     | No                     | Yes                      | 53%                    | Yes                   | 0.06  | Yes                                    |
| Vanadium       | 8                                    | 44.5                           | 31                      | No                     | Yes                      | 100%                   | Yes                   | 38  | Yes                                    |
| Zinc           | 0.5                                  | 1078                           | 265                     | No                     | Yes                      | 71%                    | Yes                   | 103   | Yes                                    |
| Calcium        | 100                                  | 13400                          | 5278                    | Yes                    | No                       | 100%                   | No                    | 2287  | No                                     |
| Potassium      | 1020                                 | 2530                           | 1986                    | Yes                    | No                       | 100%                   | No                    | 492   | No                                     |
| Magnesium      | 1400                                 | 9250                           | 6134                    | Yes                    | No                       | 100%                   | No                    | 4207  | No                                     |
| Sodium         | 30                                   | 210                            | 109                     | Yes                    | No                       | 100%                   | No                    | 153   | No                                     |
| Cyanide        | NA                                   | NA                             | NA                      | No                     | No                       | NA                     | No                    | NA  | No                                     |

Notes:

NA = Not analyzed for

UCL = Upper confidence limit

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

Analyzed for but not detected; value = 1/2 reporting limit.

Detected at concentration between the method detection limit and practical quantitation limit; value = reported concentration.

Calculated value

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>If the calculated 95% UCL was greater than the maximum detected concentration (MDC), the MDC was used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>The average concentration was used because there were not enough background samples to calculate the 95% UCL.

TABLE B.2
Preliminary Contaminant of Potential Ecological Concern Screening - Surface Water Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                | Minimum       | Maximum       |                      |           |            |           |            | Average                    | Retain for |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
|                | Detected      | Detected      |                      | Essential | Retain for | Detection | Retain for | Background                 | Risk-based |
| Analyte        | Concentration | Concentration | 95% UCL <sup>a</sup> | Nutrient? | Screening? | Frequency | Screening? | Concentration <sup>b</sup> | Screening? |
| Silver         | 0.000025      | 0.00026       | 0.00026              | No        | Yes        | 25%       | Yes        | 0.00005                    | Yes        |
| Aluminum       | 0.03          | 0.27          | 0.27                 | No        | Yes        | 100%      | Yes        | 0.05                       | Yes        |
| Arsenic III    | 0.000004      | 0.00013       | 0.00011              | No        | Yes        | 88%       | Yes        | 0.00006                    | Yes        |
| Arsenic V      | 0.00070       | 0.0032        | 0.0030               | No        | Yes        | 63%       | Yes        | 0.0002                     | Yes        |
| Arsenic Total  | 0.0007        | 0.0033        | 0.0030               | No        | Yes        | 88%       | Yes        | 0.0002                     | Yes        |
| Barium         | 0.011         | 0.020         | 0.019                | No        | Yes        | 88%       | Yes        | 0.003                      | Yes        |
| Beryllium      | 0.001         | 0.001         | 0.001                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.001                      | No         |
| Cadmium        | 0.0001        | 0.0001        | 0.0001               | No        | Yes        | 38%       | Yes        | 0.0001                     | No         |
| Cobalt         | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Chromium III   | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Chromium VI    | 0.0005        | 0.0005        | 0.0005               | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.0005                     | No         |
| Chromium Total | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Copper         | 0.091         | 0.21          | 0.17                 | No        | Yes        | 75%       | Yes        | 0.0005                     | Yes        |
| Iron           | 0.005         | 0.38          | 0.38                 | Yes       | No         | 75%       | No         | 0.02                       | No         |
| Mercury        | 0.000004      | 0.000006      | 0.000005             | No        | Yes        | 100%      | Yes        | 0.0000005                  | Yes        |
| Manganese      | 0.0025        | 0.013         | 0.013                | No        | Yes        | 13%       | Yes        | 0.0025                     | Yes        |
| Nickel         | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Lead           | 0.00005       | 0.0028        | 0.0028               | No        | Yes        | 38%       | Yes        | 0.0004                     | Yes        |
| Antimony       | 0.0005        | 0.0024        | 0.0024               | No        | Yes        | 38%       | Yes        | 0.0002                     | Yes        |
| Selenium       | 0.0005        | 0.0005        | 0.0005               | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.0001                     | Yes        |
| Thallium       | 0.000025      | 0.000025      | 0.00003              | No        | Yes        | 25%       | Yes        | 0.0004                     | No         |
| Vanadium       | 0.0025        | 0.0025        | 0.003                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.0025                     | No         |
| Zinc           | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Calcium        | 9.8           | 20.4          | 19.7                 | Yes       | No         | 100%      | No         | 1.8                        | No         |
| Potassium      | 0.4           | 0.8           | 0.7                  | Yes       | No         | 88%       | No         | 0.15                       | No         |
| Magnesium      | 1             | 2.6           | 2.4                  | Yes       | No         | 100%      | No         | 0.3                        | No         |
| Sodium         | 1.4           | 2.8           | 2.7                  | Yes       | No         | 100%      | No         | 0.70                       | No         |

Notes:

UCL = Upper confidence limit

mg/L = Milligram per liter

Analyzed for but not detected; value = 1/2 reporting limit.

Detected at concentration between the method detection limit and practical quantitation limit; value = reported concentration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>If the calculated 95% UCL was greater than the maximum detected concentration (MDC), the MDC was used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>The average concentration was used because there were not enough background samples to calculate the 95% UCL.

TABLE B.3
Preliminary Contaminant of Potential Ecological Concern Screening - Sediment Sunset Mine and Millsite

| Analyte        | Minimum Detected Concentration | Maximum<br>Detected<br>Concentration | 95% UCL <sup>a</sup> | Essential<br>Nutrient? | Retain for Screening? | Detection<br>Frequency | Retain for<br>Screening? | Maximum Detected Background Concentration <sup>b</sup> | Retain for<br>Risk-based<br>Screening? |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| Silver         | 0.07                           | 0.17                                 | 0.17                 | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 0.68   | No                                     |
| Aluminum       | 11800                          | 11800                                | 11800                | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 11100  | Yes                                    |
| Arsenic III    | 0.018                          | 0.019                                | 0.019                | No                     | Yes                   | 25%                    | Yes                      | 0.02   | No                                     |
| Arsenic V      | 7.17                           | 7.76                                 | 7.76                 | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 8  | Yes                                    |
| Arsenic Total  | 7.2                            | 7.8                                  | 7.8                  | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 8  | Yes                                    |
| Barium         | 67.2                           | 79.9                                 | 79.9                 | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 69.2   | No                                     |
| Beryllium      | 0.1                            | 0.1                                  | 0.1                  | No                     | Yes                   | 0%                     | No                       | 0.1  | No                                     |
| Cadmium        | 0.26                           | 0.31                                 | 0.31                 | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 0.36   | No                                     |
| Cobalt         | 8                              | 9                                    | 9                    | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 7  | Yes                                    |
| Chromium III   | NA                             | NA                                   | NA                   | No                     | Yes                   | NA                     | Yes                      | NA   | No                                     |
| Chromium VI    | NA                             | NA                                   | NA                   | No                     | Yes                   | NA                     | Yes                      | NA   | No                                     |
| Chromium Total | 21                             | 22                                   | 22                   | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 20   | Yes                                    |
| Copper         | 102                            | 109                                  | 109                  | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 84   | Yes                                    |
| Iron           | 21300                          | 21600                                | 21600                | Yes                    | No                    | 100%                   | No                       | 17500  | No                                     |
| Mercury        | 0.02                           | 0.025                                | 0.025                | No                     | Yes                   | 0%                     | No                       | 0.03   | No                                     |
| Manganese      | 548                            | 555                                  | 555                  | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 475  | Yes                                    |
| Nickel         | 20.6                           | 27.8                                 | 27.8                 | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 17.4   | Yes                                    |
| Lead           | 6.4                            | 8.0                                  | 8.0                  | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 4.78   | Yes                                    |
| Antimony       | 0.2                            | 0.3                                  | 0.3                  | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 0.10   | Yes                                    |
| Selenium       | 0.25                           | 0.25                                 | 0.25                 | No                     | Yes                   | 0%                     | No                       | 0.25   | No                                     |
| Thallium       | 0.07                           | 0.08                                 | 0.08                 | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 0.07   | Yes                                    |
| Vanadium       | 38.9                           | 40.7                                 | 40.7                 | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 33.5   | Yes                                    |
| Zinc           | 77                             | 92                                   | 92                   | No                     | Yes                   | 100%                   | Yes                      | 85   | Yes                                    |
| Calcium        | 2600                           | 2940                                 | 2940                 | Yes                    | No                    | 100%                   | No                       | 2640   | No                                     |
| Cyanide        | 0.2                            | 0.2                                  | 0.2                  | No                     | Yes                   | 0%                     | No                       | 0.20   | No                                     |
| Potassium      | 1500                           | 1680                                 | 1680                 | Yes                    | No                    | 100%                   | No                       | 1270   | No                                     |
| Magnesium      | 6480                           | 7780                                 | 7780                 | Yes                    | No                    | 100%                   | No                       | 5660   | No                                     |
| Sodium         | 260                            | 300                                  | 300                  | Yes                    | No                    | 100%                   | No                       | 310  | No                                     |

Notes:

NA = Not analyzed for

UCL = Upper confidence limit

Analyzed for but not detected; value = 1/2 reporting limit.

Detected at concentration between the method detection limit and practical quantitation limit; value = reported concentration.

 $<sup>^{\</sup>mathrm{a}}$ If the calculated 95% UCL was greater than the maximum detected concentration (MDC), the MDC was used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>The maximum concentration was used because there was only a single background sample.

TABLE B.4
Preliminary Contaminant of Potential Ecological Concern Screening - Pore Water Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                |               |               |                      |           |            |           |            | Maximum                    |            |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
|                | Minimum       | Maximum       |                      |           |            |           |            | Detected                   | Retain for |
|                | Detected      | Detected      |                      | Essential | Retain for | Detection | Retain for | Background                 | Risk-based |
| Analyte        | Concentration | Concentration | 95% UCL <sup>a</sup> | Nutrient? | Screening? | Frequency | Screening? | Concentration <sup>b</sup> | Screening? |
| Silver         | 0.000025      | 0.000025      | 0.000025             | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.000025                   | No         |
| Aluminum       | 0.015         | 0.015         | 0.015                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.015                      | No         |
| Arsenic III    | 0.000017      | 0.000022      | 0.000022             | No        | Yes        | 75%       | Yes        | 0.000045                   | No         |
| Arsenic V      | 0.00018       | 0.00018       | 0.00018              | No        | Yes        | 100%      | Yes        | 0.00026                    | No         |
| Arsenic Total  | 0.0002        | 0.0002        | 0.0002               | No        | Yes        | 100%      | Yes        | 0.0003                     | No         |
| Barium         | 0.003         | 0.004         | 0.004                | No        | Yes        | 100%      | Yes        | 0.004                      | No         |
| Beryllium      | 0.001         | 0.001         | 0.001                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.001                      | No         |
| Cadmium        | 0.00005       | 0.00005       | 0.00005              | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.00005                    | No         |
| Cobalt         | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Chromium III   | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Chromium VI    | 0.00001       | 0.00001       | 0.00001              | No        | Yes        | 100%      | Yes        | 0.00001                    | No         |
| Chromium Total | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Copper         | 0.0011        | 0.0016        | 0.0016               | No        | Yes        | 100%      | Yes        | 0.0007                     | Yes        |
| Iron           | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | Yes       | No         | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Mercury        | 0.00000052    | 0.0000006     | 0.0000006            | No        | Yes        | 100%      | Yes        | 0.0000004                  | Yes        |
| Manganese      | 0.0025        | 0.0025        | 0.0025               | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.0025                     | No         |
| Nickel         | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Lead           | 0.00005       | 0.00005       | 0.00005              | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.00005                    | No         |
| Antimony       | 0.0001        | 0.0001        | 0.0001               | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.0001                     | No         |
| Selenium       | 0.00005       | 0.00005       | 0.00005              | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.00005                    | No         |
| Thallium       | 0.000025      | 0.000025      | 0.000025             | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.000025                   | No         |
| Vanadium       | 0.0025        | 0.0025        | 0.0025               | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.0025                     | No         |
| Zinc           | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.005                      | No         |
| Calcium        | 1.7           | 2.9           | 2.9                  | Yes       | No         | 0%        | No         | 1.7                        | No         |
| Potassium      | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.15                 | Yes       | No         | 0%        | No         | 0.15                       | No         |
| Magnesium      | 0.2           | 0.5           | 0.5                  | Yes       | No         | 100%      | No         | 0.3                        | No         |
| Sodium         | 0.005         | 0.005         | 0.005                | Yes       | No         | 0%        | No         | 0.01                       | No         |
| Cyanide        | 0.000005      | 0.000005      | 0.000005             | No        | Yes        | 0%        | No         | 0.000005                   | No         |

Notes:

mg/L = Milligram per liter

Analyzed for but not detected; value = 1/2 reporting limit.

Detected at concentration between the method detection limit and practical quantitation limit; value = reported concentration.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>If the calculated 95% UCL was greater than the maximum detected concentration (MDC), the MDC was used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>The maximum concentration was used because there was only a single background sample.

TABLE B.5 Chemistry Toxicity Screening - Mine Waste Sunset Mine and Millsite (results reported in mg/kg)

|                      |                           |                               | :     | SCREENING LE | EVEL VALU | UE <sup>d</sup> |       | SINGLE COI   |      | )      |       | RISK TO REC               |                   |                     | ٠,   | N       | IULTIPLE COI<br>(T <sub>mult</sub> = ' |         | OF      | MULT  | FIPLE COI RISK $(T_{ij}/T_i) > (1/N_{ij})^t$ |                   |                     | ,    |                                      |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------|--------------|-----------|-----------------|-------|--------------|------|--------|-------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------|---------|--|---------|---------|-------|--|-------------------|---------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| Analyte <sup>a</sup> | EPC<br>(MDC) <sup>b</sup> | EPC<br>(95% UCL) <sup>c</sup> | Plant | Invertebrate | Bird      | Mammal          | Plant | Invertebrate | Bird | Mammal | Plant | Invertebrate <sup>g</sup> | Bird <sup>f</sup> | Mammal <sup>f</sup> | CPEC | Plant   | Invertebrate                           | Bird    | Mammal  | Plant | Invertebrate <sup>g</sup>                    | Bird <sup>f</sup> | Mammal <sup>f</sup> | CPEC | Bioaccumulator<br>CPEC? <sup>h</sup> |
| Silver               | 268                       | 83.4                          | 2.0   | 50           | NS        | NS              | 134   | 5            | -    | -      | Yes   | Yes                       | No                | No                  | Yes  | 0.00416 | 0.00028                                |         |         | No    | No   | No                | No                  | Yese | Yes                                  |
| Aluminum             | 22400                     | 14472                         | 50    | 600          | 450       | 107             | 448   | 37           | 50   | 209    | Yes   | Yes                       | Yes               | Yes                 | Yes  | 0.01390 | 0.00197                                | 0.01157 | 0.08339 | No    | No   | No                | Yes                 | Yes  | No                                   |
| Arsenic III          | 0.5                       | 0.365                         | 10    | 60           | 10        | 7               | 0.1   | 0.01         | 0.1  | 0.1    | No    | No                        | No                | No                  | No   | 0.00000 | 0.00000                                | 0.00001 | 0.00003 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | No   | No                                   |
| Arsenic V            | 133                       | 78.8                          | 10    | 60           | 132       | 132             | 13    | 2            | 1.01 | 1.01   | Yes   | No                        | Yes               | Yes                 | Yes  | 0.00041 | 0.00012                                | 0.00023 | 0.00040 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | No   | No                                   |
| Arsenic Total        | 1150                      | 782                           | NS    | NS           | NS        | NS              | -     | -            | -    | -      | No    | No                        | No                | No                  | Yese | -       | -                                      | -       | -       | No    | No   | No                | No                  | Yese | No                                   |
| Barium               | 111                       | 55.2                          | 500   | 3000         | 85        | 102             | 0.2   | 0.04         | 1.3  | 1.1    | No    | No                        | Yes               | Yes                 | Yes  | 0.00001 | 0.00000                                | 0.00030 | 0.00043 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | No   | No                                   |
| Beryllium            | 1                         | 0.62                          | 10    | NS           | NS        | 83              | 0.1   | -            | -    | 0.01   | No    | No                        | No                | No                  | Yese | 0.00000 | -                                      |         | 0.00000 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | Yese | No                                   |
| Cadmium              | 5.00                      | 2.61                          | 4     | 20           | 14        | 125             | 1.3   | 0.3          | 0.4  | 0.04   | Yes   | No                        | No                | No                  | Yes  | 0.00004 | 0.00001                                | 0.00008 | 0.00002 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | No   | No                                   |
| Cobalt               | 26.0                      | 15.4                          | 20    | 1000         | NS        | 150             | 1.3   | 0.03         | -    | 0.2    | Yes   | No                        | No                | No                  | Yes  | 0.00004 | 0.00000                                |         | 0.00007 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | Yese | No                                   |
| Chromium III         | NA                        | NA                            |       |              |           |                 |       |              |      |        |       |                           |                   |                     |      |         |  |         |         |       |  |                   |                     |      |                                      |
| Chromium VI          | 103.6                     | 103.6                         | NS    | NS           | NS        | 410             | -     | -            | -    | 0.3    | No    | No                        | No                | No                  | Yese | -       | -                                      | -       | 0.00010 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | Yese | No                                   |
| Chromium Total       | 59                        | 21                            | 42    | 42           | 67        | NS              | 1.4   | 1.4          | 0.9  | -      | Yes   | No                        | No                | No                  | Yes  | 0.00004 | 0.00007                                | 0.00020 |         | No    | No   | No                | No                  | Yese | No                                   |
| Copper               | 883000                    | 584395                        | 100   | 50           | 217       | 390             | 8830  | 17660        | 4069 | 2264   | Yes   | Yes                       | Yes               | Yes                 | Yes  | 0.27393 | 0.93361                                | 0.94604 | 0.90191 | Yes   | Yes  | Yes               | Yes                 | Yes  | No                                   |
| Iron                 | 226000                    | 80999                         | 10    | 200          | NS        | NS              | 22600 | 1130         | -    | -      | Yes   | Yes                       | No                | No                  | Yes  | 0.70112 | 0.05974                                | -       | -       | Yes   | No   | No                | No                  | Yes  | Yes                                  |
| Mercury              | 5.74                      | 1.65                          | 0.3   | 0.1          | 5.5       | 73              | 19    | 57           | 1.04 | 0.08   | Yes   | Yes                       | Yes               | No                  | Yes  | 0.00059 | 0.00303                                | 0.00024 | 0.00003 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | No   | Yes                                  |
| Manganese            | 1400                      | 841                           | 1100  | 100          | 4125      | 1500            | 1.3   | 14           | 0.3  | 0.9    | Yes   | Yes                       | No                | No                  | Yes  | 0.00004 | 0.00074                                | 0.00008 | 0.00037 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | No   | No                                   |
| Nickel               | 30                        | 17.5                          | 30    | 200          | 980       | 625             | 1.00  | 0.2          | 0.03 | 0.05   | Yes   | No                        | No                | No                  | Yes  | 0.00003 | 0.00001                                | 0.00001 | 0.00002 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | No   | No                                   |
| Lead                 | 788                       | 279.5                         | 50    | 500          | 118       | 4000            | 16    | 1.6          | 7    | 0.2    | Yes   | No                        | Yes               | No                  | Yes  | 0.00049 | 0.00008                                | 0.00155 | 0.00008 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | No   | No                                   |
| Antimony             | 400                       | 261                           | 5     | NS           | NS        | 15              | 80    | -            |      | 27     | Yes   | No                        | No                | Yes                 | Yes  | 0.00248 | -                                      | -       | 0.01062 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | Yese | Yes                                  |
| Selenium             | 50                        | 26.2                          | 1     | 70           | 0.3       | 25              | 50    | 0.7          | 167  | 2      | Yes   | No                        | Yes               | Yes                 | Yes  | 0.00155 | 0.00004                                | 0.03875 | 0.00080 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | No   | No                                   |
| Thallium             | 2.50                      | 2.5                           | 1     | NS           | NS        | 1               | 3     | -            |      | 3      | Yes   | No                        | No                | Yes                 | Yes  | 0.00008 | -                                      | -       | 0.00100 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | Yese | No                                   |
| Vanadium             | 44.5                      | 31                            | 2     | NS           | 47        | 25              | 22    | -            | 0.9  | 1.8    | Yes   | No                        | No                | Yes                 | Yes  | 0.00069 | -                                      | 0.00022 | 0.00071 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | Yese | No                                   |
| Zinc                 | 1078                      | 265                           | 86    | 200          | 360       | 20000           | 13    | 5            | 3    | 0.05   | Yes   | Yes                       | Yes               | No                  | Yes  | 0.00039 | 0.00028                                | 0.00070 | 0.00002 | No    | No   | No                | No                  | No   | No                                   |

### # of COIs (N;;) =

<sup>a</sup>Contaminants retained after preliminary screening (essential nutrient, detection frequency, and background concentration comparison).

<sup>b</sup>The EPC used for plant and invertebrate receptors is the maximum detected concentration. <sup>c</sup>The EPC used for bird and mammal receptors is the 95% upper confidence limit.

dSLVs are from WDOE WAC-173-340, Table 749-3 (2001c), where available; otherwise taken from ODEQ Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment, Level II Screening Level Values (2001).

eRetained because of the lack of an SLV.

<sup>f</sup>A screening risk ratio of 1 was used for protected species.

A screening risk ratio of 5 was used for one-protected species.

Bioaccumulator CPECs (silver, cadmium, mercury, antimony, and iron) were retained if they posed risk to single or multiple risk receptor groups, not retained due to lack of SLV.

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

EPC = Exposure point concentration

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

NA = Not analyzed for NS = No SLV

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

WDOE = Washington Department of Ecology

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

TABLE B.6 Chemistry Toxicity Screening - Surface Water Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                      |                  | SCREEN       | ING LEVEI | L VALUE <sup>b,d</sup> |              | E COI RISK I<br>Γ <sub>ij</sub> = EPC/SLV |           | RISK            | TO RECEF | PTORS?  | ~:    | MULTIP          | LE COI RIS<br>(T <sub>ij</sub> /T <sub>j</sub> ) | K RATIO | 1               | IPLE COI<br>RECEPTO<br>T <sub>ij</sub> /T <sub>i</sub> ) > (1/ | RS     | 6:   |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|---|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------|-------|-----------------|--|---------|-----------------|--|--------|------|
| Analyte <sup>a</sup> | EPC<br>(95% UCL) | Aquatic Life | Bird      | Mammal                 | Aquatic Life | Bird                                      | Mammal    | Aquatic<br>Life | Birds    | Mammals | CPEC? | Aquatic<br>Life | Bird   | Mammal  | Aquatic<br>Life | Bird   | Mammal | CPEC |
| Silver               | 0.00026          | 0.00012      | NS        | NS                     | 2            | -   | -         | Yes             | No       | No      | Yes   | 0.04            | -  | -       | No              | No   | No     | Yese |
| Aluminum             | 0.27             | 0.087        | 797       | 8                      | 3            | 0.0003                                    | 0.03      | Yes             | No       | No      | Yes   | 0.05            | 0.3  | 0.8     | No              | Yes  | Yes    | Yes  |
| Arsenic III          | 0.00011          | 0.15         | 18        | 6                      | 0.001        | 0.00001                                   | 0.00002   | No              | No       | No      | No    | 0.00001         | 0.01   | 0.0005  | No              | No   | No     | No   |
| Arsenic V            | 0.00295          | 0.15         | NS        | NS                     | 0.02         | -   | -         | No              | No       | No      | Yese  | 0.0003          | -  | -       | No              | No   | No     | Yese |
| Arsenic Total        | 0.00299          | 190          | NS        | NS                     | 0.00002      | -   | -         | No              | No       | No      | Yese  | 0.0000003       | -  | -       | No              | No   | No     | Yese |
| Barium               | 0.0187           | 0.004        | 150       | 39                     | 5            | 0.0001                                    | 0.0005    | Yes             | No       | No      | Yes   | 0.08            | 0.1  | 0.01    | No              | No   | No     | No   |
| Cadmium              | 0.0001           | 0.00042      | 10        | 8                      | 0.2          | 0.00001                                   | 0.00001   | No              | No       | No      | No    | 0.004           | 0.009  | 0.0003  | No              | No   | No     | No   |
| Copper               | 0.171            | 0.004        | 341       | 53                     | 42           | 0.001                                     | 0.003     | Yes             | No       | No      | Yes   | 0.7             | 0.5  | 0.08    | Yes             | Yes  | No     | Yes  |
| Mercury              | 0.0000053        | 0.000012     | 3         | 10                     | 0.4          | 0.000002                                  | 0.0000005 | No              | No       | No      | No    | 0.008           | 0.002  | 0.00001 | No              | No   | No     | No   |
| Manganese            | 0.013            | 0.12         | 7242      | 676                    | 0.1          | 0.000002                                  | 0.00002   | No              | No       | No      | No    | 0.002           | 0.002  | 0.0005  | No              | No   | No     | No   |
| Lead                 | 0.0028           | 0.00064      | 28        | 323                    | 4            | 0.0001                                    | 0.000009  | Yes             | No       | No      | Yes   | 0.08            | 0.09   | 0.0002  | No              | No   | No     | No   |
| Antimony             | 0.0024           | NS           | NS        | 1                      | -            | -   | 0.002     | No              | No       | No      | Yese  | -               | -  | 0.06    | No              | No   | No     | Yese |

| Sum of $T_{ij}(T_j) =$ | 57   | 0.0011 | 0.040 |
|------------------------|------|--------|-------|
| $\# COIs (N_{ij}) =$   | 11   | 8      | 9     |
| $1/N_{ij} =$           | 0.09 | 0.13   | 0.11  |
| $5/N_{ij} =$           | 0.45 | 0.63   | 0.56  |

Notes:

<sup>a</sup>Contaminants retained after preliminary screening (essential nutrient, detection frequency, and background concentration comparison).

<sup>d</sup>SLVs are from WDOE Chronic AmbientFreshwater Criteria, WAC-173-201A (2003b), where available; otherwise taken from ODEQ Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment, Level II Screening Level Values (2001).

eRetained because of the lack of SLVs.

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

EPC = Exposure point concentration

NS = No SLV

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

SLV = Screening level value

UCL = Upper confidence limit

WDOE = Washington Department of Ecology

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>SLVs corrected for hardness and dissolved fraction where applicable.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>A screening risk ratio of 1 was used because of threatened and endangered species.

TABLE B.7 Chemistry Toxicity Screening - Sediment Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                      |                  | SCREENING LEVEL VALUE <sup>d</sup> |                 | SINGLE COI RISK RATIO $(T_{ij} = EPC/SLV)$ |                 | RISK TO RECEPTORS $(T_{ij}{>}1)^c$ |                 |                  |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Analyte <sup>a</sup> | EPC<br>(95% UCL) | Freshwater<br>Sediment             | Bioaccumulation | Freshwater<br>Sediment                     | Bioaccumulation | Freshwater<br>Sediment             | Bioaccumulation | CPEC?            |
| Aluminum             | 11800            | NS                                 | NS              | -  | -               | No                                 | No              | Yes <sup>b</sup> |
| Arsenic V            | 8                | NS                                 | NS              | -  | -               | No                                 | No              | Yes <sup>b</sup> |
| Arsenic Total        | 8                | 20                                 | NS              | 0.4  | -               | No                                 | No              | Yes <sup>b</sup> |
| Barium               | 80               | NS                                 | NS              | -  | -               | No                                 | No              | Yes <sup>b</sup> |
| Cobalt               | 9.0              | NS                                 | NS              | -  | -               | No                                 | No              | Yes <sup>b</sup> |
| Chromium Total       | 22.0             | 95                                 | 4200            | 0.2  | 0.005           | No                                 | No              | No               |
| Copper               | 109              | 80                                 | 10              | 1.4  | 11              | Yes                                | Yes             | Yes              |
| Manganese            | 555              | NS                                 | 1100            | -  | 0.5             | No                                 | No              | Yes <sup>b</sup> |
| Nickel               | 27.8             | 60                                 | 316             | 0.5  | 0.09            | No                                 | No              | No               |
| Lead                 | 8.0              | 335                                | 128             | 0.02                                       | 0.06            | No                                 | No              | No               |
| Antimony             | 0.3              | 0.4                                | 10              | 0.8  | 0.03            | No                                 | No              | Yes              |
| Thallium             | 0.08             | NS                                 | 0.7             | -  | 0.1             | No                                 | No              | Yes <sup>b</sup> |
| Vanadium             | 40.7             | NS                                 | NS              | -  | -               | No                                 | No              | Yes <sup>b</sup> |
| Zinc                 | 92.0             | 140                                | 3               | 0.7  | 31              | No                                 | Yes             | Yes              |

#### Notes:

<sup>d</sup>SLVs are from WDOE WAC-173-201A-230, Recommended Freshwater Sediment Quality Values (2004) where available; otherwise taken from ODEQ Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment, Level II Screening (2001).

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

EPC = Exposure point concentration

NS = No SLV

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

SLV = Screening level value

UCL = Upper confidence limit

WDOE = Washington Department of Ecology

mg/kg = Milligram per kilogram

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Contaminants retained after preliminary screening (essential nutrient, detection frequency, and background concentration comparison).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup>Retained because of the lack of SLVs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>c</sup>A screening risk ratio of 1 was used because of threatened and endangered species.

TABLE B.8 Chemistry Toxicity Screening - Pore Water Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                             |              | AQUATIC LIFE                             |  |  |       |  |   |       |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|-------|--|---|-------|--|
| <b>Analyte</b> <sup>a</sup> | EPC<br>(MDC) | SCREENING<br>LEVEL<br>VALUE <sup>b</sup> | SINGLE COI<br>RISK<br>RATIO (T <sub>ij</sub> ) | RISK TO<br>RECEPTORS<br>(T <sub>ij</sub> >1) | CPEC? | MULTIPLE<br>COI RISK<br>RATIO (T <sub>ij</sub> /T <sub>i</sub> ) | RISK TO<br>RECEPTORS<br>$(T_{ij}/T_i) > (1/N_{ij})$ | CPEC? |  |
| Copper                      | 0.002        | 0.004                                    | 0.4  | No   | No    | 0.89   | No  | No    |  |
| Mercury                     | 0.000001     | 0.000012                                 | 0.05   | No   | No    | 0.11322  | No  | No    |  |

| Sum of $T_{ij}(T_j) =$ | 0    |
|------------------------|------|
| $\# COIs (N_{ij}) =$   | 2    |
| $1/N_{ij} =$           | 0.50 |

#### Notes:

<sup>b</sup>SLVs are from WDOE Chronic Ambient Freshwater Criteria, WAC-173-201A (2003b), where available; otherwise taken from ODEQ Guidance for Ecological Risk Assessment, Level II Screening Level Values (2001).

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

EPC= Exposure point concentration

MDC = Maximum detected concentration

ODEQ = Oregon Department of Environmental Quality

SLV = Screening level value

WDOE = Washington Department of Ecology

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup>Contaminants retained after preliminary screening (essential nutrient, detection frequency, and background concentration comparison).

TABLE B.9 Chemistry Toxicity Screening - Multiple Media Sunset Mine and Millsite

|                             | Single COI Risk Ratio (T <sub>ij</sub> ) |        |          |           | Multiple Media Risk Ratio<br>(T <sub>ij</sub> -mine waste + T <sub>ij</sub> -surface |      | Risk to Receptor               |        | ٠:    |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|----------|-----------|--|------|--------------------------------|--------|-------|
|                             | Mine V                                   | Waste  | Surfac   | e Water   | water) Bird Mammal   |      | $(T_{ij\text{-combined}} > 1)$ |        | CPEC? |
| <b>Analyte</b> <sup>a</sup> | Bird                                     | Mammal | Bird     | Mammal    |  |      | Bird                           | Mammal | CP    |
| Silver                      | -  | -      | -        | -         | -  | -    | No                             | No     | No    |
| Aluminum                    | 50                                       | 209    | 0.0003   | 0.03      | 50   | 209  | Yes                            | Yes    | Yes   |
| Arsenic III                 | 0.1                                      | 0.1    | 0.00001  | 0.00002   | 0.1  | 0.1  | No                             | No     | No    |
| Arsenic V                   | 1.01                                     | 1.01   | -        | -         | 1.01   | 1.01 | Yes                            | Yes    | Yes   |
| Arsenic Total               | -  | -      | -        | -         | -  | -    | No                             | No     | No    |
| Barium                      | 1.3                                      | 1.1    | 0.0001   | 0.0005    | 1.3  | 1.1  | Yes                            | Yes    | Yes   |
| Beryllium                   | =  | 0.01   | -        | -         | -  | 0.01 | No                             | No     | No    |
| Cadmium                     | 0.4                                      | 0.04   | 0.00001  | 0.00001   | 0.4  | 0.04 | No                             | No     | No    |
| Cobalt                      | -  | 0.2    | -        | -         | -  | 0.2  | No                             | No     | No    |
| Chromium III                | -  | -      | -        | -         | -  | -    | No                             | No     | No    |
| Chromium VI                 | -  | 0.3    | -        | -         | -  | 0.3  | No                             | No     | No    |
| Chromium Total              | 0.9                                      | -      | -        | -         | 0.9  | -    | No                             | No     | No    |
| Copper                      | 4069                                     | 2264   | 0.001    | 0.003     | 4069   | 2264 | Yes                            | Yes    | Yes   |
| Iron                        | -  | -      | -        | -         | -  | -    | No                             | No     | No    |
| Mercury                     | 1.04                                     | 0.08   | 0.000002 | 0.0000005 | 1.04   | 0.08 | Yes                            | No     | Yes   |
| Manganese                   | 0.3                                      | 0.9    | 0.000002 | 0.00002   | 0.3  | 0.9  | No                             | No     | No    |
| Nickel                      | 0.03                                     | 0.05   | -        | -         | 0.03   | 0.05 | No                             | No     | No    |
| Lead                        | 7  | 0.2    | 0.0001   | 0.000009  | 7  | 0.2  | Yes                            | No     | Yes   |
| Antimony                    | -  | 27     | -        | 0.002     | -  | 27   | No                             | Yes    | Yes   |
| Selenium                    | 167                                      | 2      | -        | -         | 167  | 2    | Yes                            | Yes    | Yes   |
| Thallium                    | -  | 3      | -        | -         | -  | 3    | No                             | Yes    | Yes   |
| Vanadium                    | 0.9                                      | 1.8    | -        | -         | 0.9  | 2    | No                             | Yes    | Yes   |
| Zinc                        | 3  | 0.05   | =        | =         | 3  | 0.05 | Yes                            | No     | Yes   |

Notes

<sup>a</sup>Contaminants retained after preliminary screening (essential nutrient, detection frequency, and background concentration comparison).

COI = Contaminant of interest

CPEC = Contaminant of potential ecological concern

# APPENDIX C SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF SENSITIVE PLANT AND ANIMAL SPECIES

#### Species of Concern Mt. Baker Snoqualmie National Forest

#### **Federal Threatened Species**

| -   |    |   |   |    |    |
|-----|----|---|---|----|----|
| -H. | IC | h | e | rı | 60 |

Oncorhynchus kisutch (Coho Salmon): Present in Trout Creek, but not observed.

**Present** 

(Washington Department of Natural Resources 2006)

Salvelinus confluentus (Bull Trout): Present in Trout Creek, but not observed.

**Present** 

(Washington Department of Natural Resources 2006)

Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Chinook Salmon): Present in Trout Creek, but not observed.

**Present** 

(Washington Department of Natural Resources 2006)

Birds

Strix occidentalis (Spotted Owl): Occurs in higher elevations of old growth forest, documented on the Mt. Baker Snoqualmie National Forest.

Potentially Present

**Brachyramphus marmoratus** (Marbled Murrelet): Occurs seasonally in the western Cascade Mountains and Puget Sound, nesting in trees in the forested portion of the coast roughly 2km from the shoreline.

Not on Site

(US Fish and Wildlife Service 1997)

**Mammals** 

Lynx Canadenis (Canada Lynx): Occurs only in the northern Cascade Mountains

Not on Site

(US Fish and Wildlife Service 2006a)

*Ursus arctos* (Grizzly Bear): Recovery range is within the northern Cascades.

Potentially Present

(US Fish and Wildlife Service 2006c)

### Federal Threatened and Endangered Plants Western Washington

(Washington Native Plant Society 2006)

| Arenaria paludicola (Marsh sandwort)                |
|---|
| Castilleja levisecta (Golden Paintbrush)            |
| Howellia aquatilis (Water howellia)                 |
| Lupinus sulphureus ssp.kincaidii (Kincaid's lupine) |
| Sidalcea nelsoniana (Nelson's checker-mallow)       |
| Lomatium bradshawii (Bradshaw's desert parsley)     |

#### **Federal Candidate Species**

Rana pretiosa (Oregon Spotted Frog): Occur in wetland habitats in forested landscapes within the western Cascade Mountains at elevations ranging from sea level to 5000 feet. Washington Endangered Species, Federal Candidate Species.

#### **Potentially Present**

(US Fish and Wildlife Service 2004b)

#### **Federal Species of Concern**

#### **Fisheries**

Oncorhynchus clarki (Coastal Cutthroat): Occurs in small streams and headwater habitat where spawning and rearing occurs with small-scale migrations. Populations above Snoqualmie Falls are considered non-migratory.

#### **Present**

(US Fish and Wildlife Service 2006b)

#### **Birds**

*Falco peregrinus* (Peregrine Falcon): Have distribution throughout Washington with several sightings in King County.

#### **Potentially Present**

(Pacific Biodiversity Institute 2000)

Gulo gulo (Wolverine): Occur throughout the Cascade Mountains in Washington.

#### Present

(Washington Department of Natural Resources 2006)

Contopus borealis (Olive sided flycatcher): Western Washington is a core habitat.

#### Present

(US Fish and Wildlife Service 2001)

Empidonax traillii (Willow Flycatcher): Occurs throughout Washington, Oregon, and Idaho

#### Present

(Pacific Biodiversity Institute 2006b)

Accipiter gentiles (Northern Goshawk): Occurs in most forested regions of Washington, about 27% of the breeding population within the state occurs in the Western Cascade Mountains.

#### **Present**

(The Center for Biological Diversity 2006)

#### Mammals

Martes oennanti (Fisher): Washington has scattered individuals and are considered extirpated.

#### Not on Site

(US Fish and Wildlife Service 2004a)

*Myotis yumanensis* (Yuma myotis): Occurs regular large concentrations in naturally occurring breeding areas and other communal roosts within western Washington.

#### **Potentially Present**

(Washington Department of Natural Resources 2006)

Coryhorhinus townsendii townsendii (Pacific Townsend's big-eared bat): Occurs within western Washington.

#### **Potentially Present**

(Washington Department of Natural Resources 2006)

**Bufo boreas** (Western Toad): Occurs at lower elevations west of the Cascades, and at higher elevations in the Cascades

#### **Present**

(Pacific Biodiversity Institute 2006a)

#### References

Pacific Biodiversity Institute. 2000. American Peregrine Falcon. in.

- Pacific Biodiversity Institute. 2006a. Western Toad Species Profile. *in*<a href="http://www.pacificbio.org/ESIN/ReptilesAmphibians/WesternToad/westerntoad\_pg.htm">http://www.pacificbio.org/ESIN/ReptilesAmphibians/WesternToad/westerntoad\_pg.htm</a>.
- Pacific Biodiversity Institute. 2006b. Willow Flycatcher. *in* <a href="http://www.pacificbio.org/ESIN/ESIN.html">http://www.pacificbio.org/ESIN/ESIN.html</a>.
- The Center for Biological Diversity. 2006. Northern Goshawk. *in* <a href="http://www.biologicaldiversity.org/swcbd/species/goshawk/goshawk.html">http://www.biologicaldiversity.org/swcbd/species/goshawk/goshawk.html</a>.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service. 1997. Recovery Plan for the Marbled Murrelet (WA, OR, and CA Populations). Region 1, Portland, Oregon.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service. 2001. Olive Sided Flycatcher Habitat Model. in.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service. 2004a. Species Assessment and Listing Priority Assignment Form: Martes pennanti.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service. 2004b. Species Assessment and Listing Priority Assignment Form: Rana pretiosa. Region 1, http://ecos.fws.gov/docs/candforms\_pdf/r1/D02A\_V01.pdf.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service. 2006a. Canada Lynx Homepage. *in*. Mountain Prairie Region.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service. 2006b. Coastal Cutthroat Species Profile. *in*<a href="http://ecos.fws.gov/species\_profile/servlet/gov.doi.species\_profile.servlets.Species\_sprofile?spcode=E08C">http://ecos.fws.gov/species\_profile/servlet/gov.doi.species\_profile.servlets.Species\_sprofile?spcode=E08C</a>.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service. 2006c. Endangered Species Program. *in* <a href="http://www.fws.gov/endangered/">http://www.fws.gov/endangered/</a>.

Washington Department of Natural Resources. 2006. Priority Species List. *in* <a href="http://wdfw.wa.gov/hab/phsvert.htm#mammals">http://wdfw.wa.gov/hab/phsvert.htm#mammals</a>.

Washington Native Plant Society. 2006. List of Threatened and Endangered Plants in Western Washington. *in* <a href="http://www.wnps.org/conservation/rare\_plants.htm">http://www.wnps.org/conservation/rare\_plants.htm</a>.